TERMINAL OFFICIAL MARKETTAL MARKETTA



TERMINAL OFFICE MANUAL



THIS MANUAL HAS BEEN COMPILED TO PROVIDE A GUIDE FOR CLERICAL EMPLOYES AS WELL AS A REFERENCE SOURCE FOR ALL CONCERNED WITH TERMINAL OFFICE PROCEDURES. EVERYONE WHOSE DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES ARE COVERED BY THE MANUAL SHOULD STUDY IT AND PERFORM THEIR WORK IN COMPLIANCE WITH IT. DOUBT OR UNCERTAINTY AS TO THE INTENT OR MEANING OF ANY PORTION OF THE MANUAL SHOULD BE REFERRED TO PROPER AUTHORITY FOR AN EXPLANATION.

N. M. LORENTZSEN VICE PRESIDENT OPERATING DEPARTMENT

TERMINAL OFFICE MANUAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUBJECT	PAGE
BILLS OF LADING:	
What is a Bill of Lading	11 11 13 13 13 14 14 15 16 17 17 19 20 20 20
DEFINITIONS:	
Division	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4
DEMURRAGE:	
Demurrage and its Purpose	117 119 120 120 1 121

SUBJECT	PAGE
DIVERSION AND RECONSIGNMENT:	
The Term "Diversion" Includes	153 154 155 155
Form 3166 - Transfer List	225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233
GENERAL RULES:	1
GLOSSARY:	213
HANDLING CAR EQUIPMENT:	
Definitions	.76 .76 .76 .76 .77 .77
INTERCHANGE:	
What Does Interchange Mean	41 42 42 43 43 43

SUBJECT	PAGE
Responsibility for Reports of Cars Received From	
Connecting Line	145
Interchange Connections	146
INTRODUCTION:	
	po
History of Northern Pacific	5
Holidays	6
Vacations With Pay	6
Life Insurance	6
Hospitalization	7
Sick Benefits	7
Unemployment Insurance	7
Pension Plan	7
Free or Reduced Transportation	7
Stock Purchase Plan	8
Tuition Aid Plan	8
Credit Union	8
Scholarship Program	9
Advancement Opportunities	9
INTRODUCTION TO UNIT RECORD:	
Basic Unit Record Machines	183
029 Keypunch	
1050 Contract	19/
1050 System	195
402 Accounting Machine	
082 Sorter	
514 Reproducer	
047 Tape to Card	102
063 Card to Tape	
2780 Hi-Speed Input-Output Device	100
RECLAIM:	
What is Reclaim	135
Example (Per Diem Rule 5)	135
Example (Per Diem Rule 14)	
Example (Per Diem Rule 15)	
Example (Per Diem Rule 22)	
Caution in Preparing Reclaims	
REFERENCES:	
	معد دمر پوس
Official List of Officers, Supervisors, Agents and Stations .	
General Superintendent of Transportation Instructions	
Nor Pac Procedures	
The Official Railway Equipment Register	
The Official Guide of the Railways	236

<u>SUBJECT</u> PA	AGE
REFRIGERATION:	
What is Perishable Protective Service	50 51 51 51 52 53 53 53 54 55 55 55 56 66 66 66
SOURCE DOCUMENT - PICL - TPC:	
Perpetual Inventory Car Location System Yardmaster's Responsibilities Yard Foreman's Responsibilities Chief Clerk's Responsibilities Rack Clerk's Responsibilities General Yard Procedures Terminal Performance Control Purpose of Terminal Performance Control Terminal Performance Reports (A-1) Daily Summary of Terminal Performance Reports (B-1) Performance by Movement Report (C-3) Work Planning Detail Report (B-3) Work Planning Summary Report (B-3) Work Planning Summary Report (B-2) Weekly Summary - Performance by Movement Report (B-2) Weekly Summary - Performance by Movement Report (B-3) Wovement Report (B-4) Weekly Summary - Performance by Movement Report	73 76 77 77 78 78 32 33 33 33 33 33 34
Measurement Points	34 34 35 36 36 37

SUBJE	CCT	PAGE
	Examples of Status Changes and Switching Movements Which Are Not Measurement Points	87
	Procedure for Handling of Incompleted and Complated	
	Movement Cards	87
	Constructive Placements	88
	Local Hold, Central Hold and Disposition Hold	89
	Procedures for Each Measurement Point	92
	Header Card Format	98
	Completed Movement Header Card	98
	Incompleted Movement Header Card	99
	Track Header Cards	99
	End of Message Header Card	100
	Terminal Standards - XYZ Terminal	101
SWIT	CHING:	
	Introduction	61
	Line Haul or Road Haul Switching	62
	Terminal or Industrial Switching	63
	Intra Plant Switching	64
	Intra Terminal Switching	64
	Inter Terminal Switching	64
	Miscellaneous Switching Services	65
WAYB	ILLS:	
	Handling Freight Offered for Shipping	. 29
	Local Waybill	, 29
	Interline Waybill	. 29
	Revenue Waybill	, 29
	Non-Revenue Waybill	, 30
	Deadhead Waybill	, 3∪
	Waybill Forms to be Used by This Company	. 30
	Defining Collect and Prepaid Freight Charges	,)L
	Requirements for Making Waybills	. Jr
	The Weight and Charges or Non-Revenue Waybill	. 31
	Using One Waybill for More Than One Shipment	. 32
	Waybilling Empty Cars	. 33
	Waybill Instructions for C.O.D. Shipments	. 33
	Use of Rubber Stamp on Waybills	. 33
	Waybilling Shipments Originating at Non-Agency Stations	. 34
	Applying Estimated Weights to a Waybill	. 34
	Waybilling Stop Cars	. 35
	Commodity Descriptions	. 38
	Handling Waybills for Freight to be Transloaded	. 39
	Waybilling Switch Charges	. 42
	Waybilling Cars When Carrier Does Not Furnish the Size of	
	waybilling cars when carrier boes not running the	. 42
	Equipment Requested	. 43
	Advancing Freight Charges	. 44
	Advance-Only-Waybill	. 45
	Waybilling Miscellaneous Charges	. 45
	Handling Freight Received	
	Notifying the Consignee When His Freight Arrives	
	Delivering Freight When the Consignee is Unknown	. 4/

SUBJECT	PAGE
What to do When a Waybill Arrives Ahead of the Freight	. 47
Handling Waybill Corrections	. 47
Checking Scale Weights	. 49
Handling the Weight and Charges Waybill	. 49
Stamping the Waybill at the Destination	. 50
YARD CHECKS - SWITCH LISTS - CS:	
Yard Checks, Switch Lists and the "CS" Report	. 103
Yard Check at Perpetual Inventory Stations That are	
Mechanized	. 103
Yard Check at Other Than Perpetual Inventory Stations	. 104
The Switch List	. 104
What is a "CS" Report	. 105
Definition of Per Diem	. 106
Instructions for Compiling the "CS Report", Form 1487-1/2 .	. 106

"SAFETY IS OF THE FIRST IMPORTANCE IN THE DISCHARGE OF DUTY."

Clerical employees on Northern Pacific are governed by Safety Rules, Form 541, copy of which is furnished to each employee at the time of being employed. They are expected to read and understand the rules insofar as they relate to their respective duties and responsibilities. In case of doubt or uncertainty as to the meaning of a rule, they are expected to apply to proper authority for an explanation thereof.

Some of the other noteworthy rules are contained on pages 1 through 9 (GENERAL RULES, ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES, GENERAL SAFETY RULES), pages 25 through 28 (OFFICE EMPLOYEES), pages 36 and 37 (DRIVERS OF NORTHERN PACIFIC MOTOR VEHICLES), pages 65 through 69 (PREVENTION OF FIRES) and page 73 (SPECIAL RULES, LEGAL PROCEEDINGS, ASSIGNMENTS AND GARNISHMENTS).

DEFINITIONS

DIVISION, That portion of a railroad assigned to the supervision of a superintendent.

SUBDIVISION, A portion of a division designated by time table.

ENGINE, A unit propelled by any form of energy, or a combination of such units operated from a single control, used in train or yard service.

YARD ENGINE, An engine assigned to yard service.

STATION, A place designated in the time table by name.

REGISTER STATION, A station at which a train register is located.

- TIME TABLE, The authority for the movement of regular trains, subject to the rules. It contains classified schedules of trains with special instructions relating to the movement of trains and engines.
 - Schedule, That part of a time table which prescribes class, direction, number and movement for a regular train.
 - Special Instructions, Where this term is used it refers to Special Instructions in a time table.

TRACKS

- Current of Traffic, The movement of trains on a main track in one direction, specified by the rules.
- Main Track, A track other than an auxiliary track extending through
 yards and between stations upon which trains are operated
 by time table, train order, or both, or the use of which is
 governed by block signals.
- Siding, A track auxiliary to the main track for meeting or passing trains.
- Single Track, A main track upon which trains are operated in both directions.

Definitions (Cont'd.)

- Double Track, Two main tracks, upon one of which the current of traffic is in a specified direction, and upon the other in the opposite direction.
- Three or More Tracks, Three or more main tracks upon any of which the current of traffic may be in either specified direction.
- Yard, A system of tracks within defined limits over which movements not authorized by time table, or by train order, may be made, subject to prescribed signals and rules, or special instructions.
- TRAIN, An engine or more than one engine coupled with or without cars, displaying a marker or markers.
 - Regular Train, A train authorized by a time table schedule.
 - Section, One of two or more trains running on the same schedule, displaying signals or for which signals are displayed.
 - Extra Train, A train not authorized by time table schedule. It may be designated as:

Extra, For any extra train except work extra.

Work Extra, For an extra train authorized by Form H Train Order.

Superior Train, A train having precedence over another train.

Train of Superior Class, A train given precedence by time table.

Train of Superior Direction, A train given precedence in the direction specified by time table as between opposing trains of the same class.

Train of Superior Right, A train given precedence by train order.

TRAIN REGISTER, A book or form used at designated stations for registering signals displayed, the time of arrival and departure of trains, and such other information as may be prescribed.

BRIEF HISTORY OF NORTHERN PACIFIC

The history of Northern Pacific is a story colorful in adventure, rich in romance, and inspiring in achievement. It is the story of the opening and development of a vast wilderness and great public domain, stretching from Lake Superior and the Twin Cities to the Columbia River and Puget Sound.

Northern Pacific was the first of the northern transcontinentals. Its charter, granted by Congress and signed by Abraham Lincoln on July 2, 1864, authorized construction of a railroad from the head of the Great Lakes to Puget Sound. Actual construction commenced in 1870 on the east end near Carlton, Minnesota and on the west end in 1879 between Kalama and Tacoma, Washington. After 13 years filled with Indian wars, political and financial crises, long winters and unforeseen construction difficulties, the lines were joined at Gold Creek, Montana on September 8, 1883. All on Northern Pacific are proud of this heritage.

Northern Pacific, from that auspicious beginning, has grown until today it operates a 6,800 mile railroad network in seven states and Canada. Its main line, known as "Main Street of the Northwest", runs westward from head of the lakes ports of Duluth and Superior as well as from the Twin Cities through North Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington and Oregon to Seattle, Tacoma and Portland. (See map showing principal cities served, page 10).

The Monad emblem, which has served to identify Northern Pacific for more than half a century, is of Chinese origin and on Northern Pacific diesels, passenger cars, freight cars, stationery, traffic office windows, etc. has become the symbol of good rail transportation.

Northern Pacific is a great railroad to be affiliated with. It is not only steeped in tradition with a remarkable past record of achieve-

ment but has become a progressive leader in the industry. Some of the benefits to be derived from an employee relationship with Northern Pacific include the following:

1: Holidays

New Years Day

George Washington's Birthday

Memorial Day

Fourth of July

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

Employee's Birthday

Employee will receive a day's pay on each of the above holidays.

When a holiday falls on Sunday, the day observed by the state or nation shall be considered the holiday.

Employee, if required to work on a holiday, will receive time and one-half plus the day's pay for the holiday.

2. Vacations With Pay

One week after one year of service.

Two weeks after two years of service.

Three weeks after ten or more years of service.

Four weeks after twenty or more years of service.

3. Life Insurance

Employee will receive, after thirty days service, a \$6,000 life insurance policy with the entire premium paid by Northern Pacific during length of employment.

Employee will receive a paid-up \$2,000 policy at retirement.

4. Hospitalization

Employee is eligible for hospital, medical and surgical benefits with up to \$9.25 per month premium currently being paid by Northern Pacific.

Employee's dependents become eligible for hospital, medical and surgical benefits the first of the month following thirty days of employment. A dependent is considered to be an employee's wife and unmarried children under nineteen years of age.

5. Sick Benefits

Sick benefits are dependent on an employee's service record and years of service.

6. Unemployment Insurance

The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act provides for unemployment benefits. The entire cost for this protection is paid by Northern Pacific. These benefits are better than those provided for workers in most other industries under State Compensation Laws.

7. Pension Plan

The United States Railroad Retirement Act provides for pension and survivor benefits. The cost is shared equally by the employee and Northern Pacific, each paying 9.65% on earnings up to \$650 per month.

Benefits are considerably greater than those paid under Social Security.

8. Free or Reduced Transportation

Service Requirements

Transportation Per Calendar Year

Less than 90 days' service:

Reduced rates for employees and dependent members of their families.

Free or Reduced Transportation (Cont'd.)

Service Requirements

90 days to and including six months' service:

Over six months to and including one year:

Over one year:

Transportation Per Calendar Year

Rail and sleeping car passes for employees and dependent members of their families on division on which employed. See Paragraph A-1, Section III as to number permitted.

One rail and sleeping car pass for employees and dependent members of their families to any point on the system beyond their home division, in addition to division passes.

Rail and sleeping car passes to any point on the system.

9. Stock Purchase Plan

Employee over twenty years of age may enroll in a payroll deduction program to purchase Northern Pacific stock in amounts of \$10 to \$99 per month. Northern Pacific pays the brokerage commissions on these purchases.

10. Tuition Aid Plan

Northern Pacific will reimburse employee 50% to 100% of the cost for books and tuition for approved courses. Reimbursement is based upon the grade awarded and is made after the course is successfully completed.

11. Credit Union

Employees have the services of credit unions available to them. Credit unions vary somewhat but, generally, provide loan protection insurance and/or life savings insurance. Payment to Northern Pacific credit unions may be made by payroll deduction.

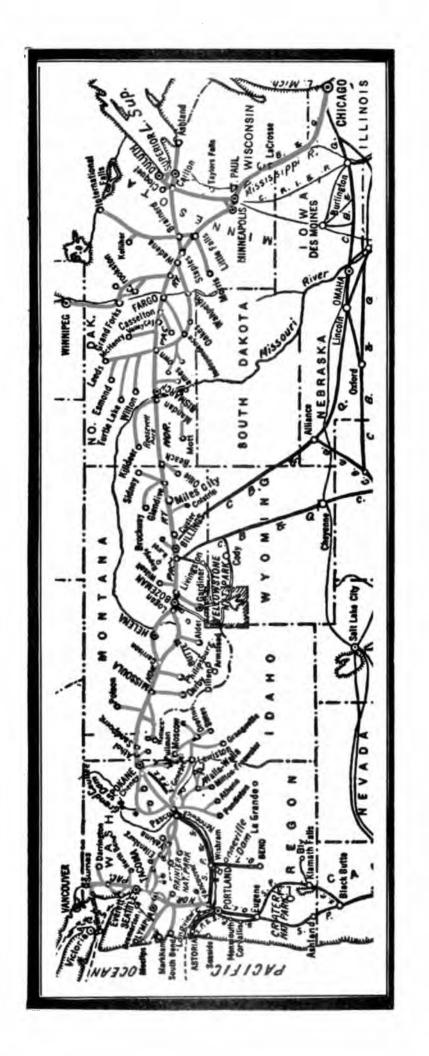
12. Scholarship Program

Northern Pacific currently is offering eight 4-year college scholarships, each in the amount of \$1,000 annually, to sons and daughters of employees having five or more years of continuous service with the Company. A scholarship applicant must rank in the upper one-third of their graduating class and must complete appropriate tests before being considered by the Scholarship Selections Committee.

13. Advancement Opportunities

Opportunities for advancement are unlimited. In addition to advancing to better jobs based on seniority, opportunities for advancement to supervisory positions are available to employees who, during the performance of their work, indicate the following:

- A. Proper attitude toward their work, their supervisors and the Company.
- B. Ability to follow instructions.
- C. Ability to put forth extra effort to increase their knowledge and skills.
- D. Initiative to improve the efficiency of Company operations.
- E. Foresight to prepare for advancement to better assignments.



BILL OF LADING

When you filled out an application for this job, you probably noticed that much of the information called for on the form was general in nature. Your name, age, height, weight, etc. is necessary to identify you from others who apply for jobs with our company.

Other conditions were agreed to such as salary, working conditions, etc. This agreement, when ratified by you and the Northern Pacific became a "pact" or contract in which the Northern Pacific agreed to pay you in return for your services.

Service is the product we sell on Northern Pacific. It is necessary, for customers desiring to use this service, to fill out a "contract" in which certain terms are agreed upon. This contract is called a <u>Bill of Lading</u>. When this Bill of Lading is signed by the customer (shipper) and the agent of the Railway Company it becomes a contract in which the <u>shipper</u> agrees to pay the railroad in return for its <u>services</u>.

Much of the information in the Bill of Lading, as in the employment application you filled out, is general in nature. Similarly, this
information, such as the name of the shipper and the consignee (the person
or firm to whom the shipment is going), car initial and number, destination,
routing, etc., is necessary to identify this shipment from others.

A bill of lading is a written contract between a common carrier and the shipper. It names conditions under which property is transported from one point to another. See Consolidated Freight Classification Rules for requirements as to condition of articles tendered for shipment. Notation describing exception, if any, should be placed on the bill of lading. TYPES OF BILLS OF LADING

WHAT IS A BILL OF LADING?

LIVESTOCK CONTRACT must be used to transport livestock subject

to the conditions contained therein.

GOVERNMENT BILL OF LADING is used only for property transported for the United States Government.

ORDER BILL OF LADING (FORM 419 UNIFORM). This type bill of lading is commonly referred to as "Shipper's Order" bill of lading because the shipper "Orders" that certain conditions be met. It is used when the shipper wants assurance that he will receive payment for his product before the product is delivered to the consignee. In other words, when a shipper desires to retain title to his goods until they are paid for, he uses an Order Bill of Lading. (See Example, page 25).

STRAIGHT (FORM 418 UNIFORM). This type is commonly referred to as a "Straight" or "Open" bill of lading. It is used when the shipper does not require assurance that he will receive payment for the product before delivery is made to the consignee. The consignee may be buying the products on credit or he might have paid cash in advance. With this type bill of lading the title of the goods is presumed to rest with the consignee the moment the goods are turned over to the carrier by the shipper. "Straight" bills of lading are under certain circumstances assigned or they may cover shipments billed straight to one, "Advise", "Care of" or "Notify" another, requiring special care upon the part of the agent to protect the carrier's interest.

Forms 418 and 419 are prepared on three sheets and are made at one writing by use of carbon paper. (See Example, page 22).

Sheet 1 is the ORIGINAL BILL OF LADING.

Sheet 2 is the SHIPPING ORDER.

Sheet 3 is the MEMORANDUM.

Shipper's Order and Straight bills of lading are similar in form but different in color, Shipper's Order being yellow and gray with Straight Order being buff. Shipper's Order Bill of Lading carries instructions that

require the surrender of the ORIGINAL ORDER BILL OF LADING (Sheet 1)

properly endorsed before delivery of the product is made. (See Example, page 28).

HOW WE DISTRIBUTE THE BILL OF LADING.

The original and memorandum bills of lading (Sheet-1 and Sheet-3) are given to the shipper. The shipping order (Sheet-2) is kept by the Agent. WHO SIGNS THE BILL OF LADING.

The bill of lading (Sheet-1) must be signed by both the shipper and the agent. The shipping order (Sheet-2) must be signed by the shipper. However, by using carbon paper, Sheets 1, 2 and 3 may be signed at the same writing by both the agent and the shipper.

A WORD OF CAUTION:

Do not sign a bill of lading in which a shipper has added a clause requesting a guarantee to meet any ship or train or to deliver freight in time for a particular market.

WHAT SECTION 7 (ON BACK SIDE OF THE BILL OF LADING) MEANS.

When a shipper wishes to be released from liability for payment of freight or other charges, he must sign a clause on the face of the bill of lading which reads:

Subject to Section 7 of conditions, if this shipment is to be delivered to the consignee without recourse on the consignor, the consignor shall sign the following statement:

The carrier shall not make delivery of this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.

(Signature of Consignor)

HOW MANY BILLS OF LADING ARE REQUIRED?

A separate bill of lading must be issued for each shipment. Exception to this rule should be made on specific authority only.

THAT WE SHOULD KNOW ABOUT BILLS OF LADING IN GENERAL.

Bills of lading covering carload shipments must show initials and number of cars.

When shippers use their own form of bill of lading or shipping order, (Sheet-2) the terms must conform to the uniform bill of lading in use by this company.

After a bill of lading has been issued and signed, no alterations, additions, or erasures will be permitted.

Extra copies of original bills of lading must not be issued unless the word "copy" is written across the face of it.

To exchange a new bill of lading for the original, the original must be surrendered and cancelled. The following notation will be placed on the face of the new bill of lading:

"This	bil	l of	lad	ling	is :	issued	in exc	hange
for B							issued	
o		i Sometica e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	on	the		day	of	9
19	by	the		Markaga or was server		Phrony and description of the consequent	Compa	ny.

Signature	Title
City	State"

Unless authorized by proper officer or by tariff provisions, an order bill of lading must not be issued in exchange for a straight bill of lading nor a straight bill of lading for an order bill of lading.

THE LANGUAGE OF THE BILL OF LADING.

When you make a bill of lading be sure to follow the language of the tariff and classifications that govern. Description of the property and the valuation of the property affect both rate and liability. This is especially true in the transportation of explosives, inflammables and other dangerous articles.

SHIPPER'S ORDER BILL OF LADING.

when a shipment is consigned to "Shipper's Order" it is because some person, usually the shipper, wishes to control delivery of such shipment. Therefore, delivery must not be made until the original bill of lading, properly endorsed by the shipper, is surrendered. (See Example, Page 28).

For Example: Pine City Co-op Creamery Association may sell a car of butter to a buyer who doesn't have credit with their firm. To control the delivery of this butter Pine City Co-op will issue a "Shipper's Order Bill of Lading", endorse (sign) the original (Sheet-1) of the bill of lading, and mail it to the buyer's bank. When the car arrives at the buyer's destination, the buyer goes to his bank and pays for the butter. The Shipper's Order Bill of Lading is stamped "paid" by the teller and is given to the buyer as his receipt. The buyer surrenders (gives) the bill of lading to his agent as proof that the butter has been paid for. Then the agent releases the car of butter to the buyer so that he may unload it.

Note: Execution of the bill of lading in the above manner does not mean that the freight charges have been paid. Payment of the freight charges is a separate transaction covered in another section of the manual.

Forwarding agents must be sure that a Shipper's Order Bill of Lading shows the name of the individual, firm or corporation to be notified when the shipment arrives at its destination. This information must also appear on the waybill so that the destination agent may promptly notify the consignee on arrival.

A complete address should be shown as in the following example - Viz:

Consigned to the order of Pine City Co-op Creamery Assn.

Destination Minneapolis State of Minnesota County of

Hennepin Notify Land-O-Lakes Creameries Inc. 2215 Kennedy

St., N.E. at Minneapolis State of Minnesota County of

Hennepin.

Order Bills of Lading for freight consigned as "Shipper's Order" to a point, requesting notification of a person or firm at a different point, are not to be accepted, unless the person to be notified is located at a non-railroad point. In this case, the shipment must be consigned to the nearest agency station.

For Example: If city "C" is not on our railroad and city "A" is our nearest convenient agency to "C", then the shipper may bill a car shipper's order to "A" with instructions to notify the consignee at "C".

All transactions for the shipment will be handled at our agency at "A".

Before issuing a "Shipper's Order Bill of Lading" find out from the shipper whether the consignee is to be allowed to inspect the freight before he unloads it. If this privilege is to be allowed, write on the bill of lading "Allow Inspection", and make the same notation on the way-bill.

Impress upon the shipper that he must sign the "Original Shipper's Order Bill of Lading", and forward promptly so that it will reach its destination on or before the arrival of the shipment.

WHEN SHIPPER'S ORDER BILLS OF LADING ARE NOT TO BE ISSUED!

Shipper's Order Bill of Lading must not be issued to an on line station where there is no agent. Shippers should bill freight for such points

to the party for whom it is intended, under a straight or open bill of lading. All freight charges must be fully prepaid.

Agents must not issue or sign "Shipper's Order" bill of lading for carloads to be stopped in transit to partly unload.

A "Shipper's Order" bill of lading must not be issued for cars handled in switch service only.

WHAT WE MUST DO BEFORE WE ISSUE A BILL OF LADING.

The bill of lading for a carload must not be issued until the shipment is properly loaded in the car and the person signing the bill of lading is satisfied that the contents of the car is in condition to be forwarded.

When freight is offered for shipment, the shipping order submitted by the shipper must agree with the freight actually received. In
the event that the shipping order does not agree, the shipping order shall
be corrected, but in no case shall an erasure be made. The shipping order,
memorandum and the original bill of lading shall be made to agree with
freight actually received.

If the shipper loads the car and declares a given quantity, then the words "shippers load and count" must appear on the bill of lading.

(These words must not be abbreviated). If the agent or employee making the bill of lading, has actually counted the contents of the car, then the notation, "shippers load and count", may be omitted.

DECLARED VALUATIONS ON A BILL OF LADING.

Rates on certain articles are based on valuation as declared by the shipper at the time the goods are offered for transportation. Agents must see that the shipper declares in writing and signs such declaration

18

in the spaces provided on the original bill of lading and shipping order (Sheets 1 and 2). Unless the shipper declares such valuation in writing at the time and place of forwarding, the shipment will not be accepted for transportation.

THE PREPAID BILL OF LADING.

When a shipment is contracted to be prepaid, and the shipper is a credit patron, the bill of lading shall be stamped as per example on the right.

Subject to Section 7 of conditions, if this shipment is to be delivered to the consignee without recourse on the consignor, the consignor shall sign the following statement:

The carrier shall not make delivery of this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.

(Signature of consignor.)

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

PREPAID Received \$ 200%

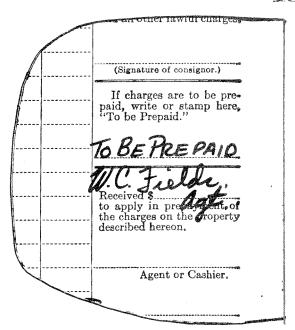
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Don

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges advanced:

\$



The waybill will also be stamped or marked "Prepaid".

When a shipment is contracted to be prepaid with a shipper other than a credit patron, and such payment has been made, the bill of lading must be receipted for the amount collected in the space provided. See example on the left.

WHEN BILLS OF LADING ARE NOT TO BE ISSUED!

Bills of lading must not be issued for shipments to be picked up at nonagency stations by freight trains until definite advice is received that shipment is ready to move.

Example: If an agent signs a bill of lading before a car is loaded, for a shipment that originates at a nonagency station, there is a possibility that the car may be moved before it is completely loaded. If the car is moved before it is loaded and the doors are sealed, then the carrier is liable for any damage to the lading, or any pillage that may occur while the car is in transit.

Note: A nonagency station is a siding or spur on a railroad where there is no agent.

An agent at one station must not sign a bill of lading for shipment loaded at another agency station.

WHO MAY SIGN A BILL OF LADING FOR AN AGENT?

So far as practicable, the agent should sign bills of lading.

When bills of lading are signed by a bonded employee designated by the agent, the agent's name should be signed or stamped thereon, with the full name and title of the employee signed in ink or indelible pencil. In addition to the signature, an impression of the station stamp must be placed on all shipper's order bills of lading.

Rubber stamp signatures on bills of lading will not be permitted except as provided in the preceding paragraph.

WHO MAY SIGN A BILL OF LADING FOR A SHIPPER?

All bills of lading or shipping orders, written by an employee of the railroad for convenience of shipper, must be signed by the shipper or his representative.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION THE BILL OF LADING MUST CONTAIN.

All advance charges accruing at waybilling station, including inbound freight charges on goods reshipped, demurrage, storage, car rental,

icing, refrigeration, detention or other charge, must be plainly shown on bills of lading.

Special care must be exercised by agents to see that the original bill of lading is delivered to the shipper.

Under no circumstances should an agent use a "duplicate" form of a bill of lading and mark it "original".

Form 418

(Uniform Domestic Straight Bill of Lading, adopted by Carriers in Official, Southern, Western and Illinois Classification territories,
March 15, 1922, as amended August 1, 1930 and June 15, 1941.)

Sheet 1

UNIFORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING

Shipper's No. M-479

ORIGINAL -- Not Negotiable

Agent's No2223



NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

	ACKSON TRON & STEEL COMPANY y described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and ecolow, which said company (the word company being understood throughout)	ondition of content	s of packages	unknown),	marked, consigned, and destined a
moute to sai at suy time printed or w	y described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and exhow, which said company (the word company being understood throughout intract) agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said printerested in all or any of said property, that every service to be performed action, because the contained, including the conditions on back hereof, which are be	its own road or its property over all or d bereunder shall be ereby agreed to by	own water lir any portion of e subject to a the shipper ar	ne, otherwise f said route il the condit ad accepted	to deliver to another carrier on the destination, and as to each particles not prohibited by law, whether or himself and his assigns.
	ed to TEXACO INC.	(Mail or stre	s pine	consignee—	For purposes of notification only.
Destinat	ion SEATTLE State of	WASHINGTO	N	.County	of
			~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	**********	*******************************
Deliverii ———————————————————————————————————	ng Carrier GREAT NORTHERN	Car Initia	l_NP	C	ar No. 25469
No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS, AND EXCEPTIONS	*WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK	I JUMANUULKI II UILM MIIINIINIIN
C/L	STEEL DRUMS	21,000		~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	is to be delivered to the consignee without recourse on the consignor, the con-
******	WWIB3219 Shippers Load & Count				signor shall sign the follow- ing statement: The carrier shall not make
****		·····································			delivery of this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.
	*************************************	**************************************			(Signature of consignor.)
••••	* THIS ORIGINAL COPY IS GIVEN *		**********		If charges are to be pre-
	TO THE SHIPPER **		W # * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
		99 To vit. At 100 th at 10 th at 10 th 10 th 10 th at at at at at at at at			COLLECT
			*******	**********	estation in the second
			~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		Received \$ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property
			The state of the s	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	described hereon.
					Agent or Cashier.
					Per
*If the shi;	oment moves between two ports by a carrier by water, the law requires tha	A 48. 9.483 . 12.88		10	The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
Note - W declared	here the rate is dependent on value, shippers are required to stavalus of the property.	te specifically in	writing th	e agreed	Charges advanced:
The agra ceeding	ed or declared value of the property is hereby specifically		shipper to	be not	\$
# d d 1 1 1 1	de la company de	er	94	11-17	11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1

(Uniform Domestic Straight Bill of Lading, adopted by Carriers in Officiar, Southern, Western and Illinois Classification territories, March 15, 1922, as amended August 1, 1930 and June 15, 1941.)

Sheet 2

UNIFORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING

M-479 Shipper's No....

MISS SHIPPING ORDER must be legibly filled in, in ink, in Indelible Pendl, or in Carbon, and retained by the Agent.

Agent's No. 2223



NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

3.57	NNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA			FEB.	1, 1969
t		and the second section of the section o	and the state of t	Sandari 化合物 电电子 医生物性 医电影 电电子 化合	is a many a full or the contract and the second in the section (§ 1849) — 400,0000.
	CKSON IRON & STEEL COMPANY described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and contents and company (the word company being understood throughout the contents and company).	ndition of contents	of packages u	nknown), ma	rked, consigned, and destined as
be property adicated bel	described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and contents and contents and contents and contents and contents which said company (the word company being understood throughout to ntract) agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on the content agrees as to each carrier of all or any of said procedures to each carrier or all or any or a	his contract as mean its own road or its o	wn water line	n or corpora , otherwise to	deliver to another carrier on the
nder the con	ow, whom said company (the world lace of delivery at said destination, if on destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said printerested in all or any of said property, that every service to be performed ritten, herein contained, including the conditions on back hereof, which are he	operty over all or a hereunder shall be	subject to all	the condition	is not prohibited by law, whether
rinted or w	ritten, herein contained, including the conditions on back hereof, which are he	reby agreed w by c	ie surpper	onsignee Fu	or purposes of notification only.
	·	į			Ď
Consigne	d to TEXACO INC.	` 246	S. PINE	!	***************************************
Destinati	COTO A COLOT TO	WASHINGTON		County o	
	ND				
Route	ng Carrier GREAT NORTHERN	C Initial	NP	Co	No 25469
Deliverir	ng Carrier. GREAT NORTHBAU	Car initial		1	
No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS, AND EXCEPTIONS	*WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK	Subject to Section 7 of conditions, if this shipment is to be delivered to the
C/L	STEEL DRUMS	21,000			consignee without recourse on the consignor, the con-
,	WWIB 3219				signor shall sign the followsing statement:
000	Shippers Load & Count				The carrier shall not make delivery of this shipmen?
*****	Diffperb flows d. General				without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.
30000-	8				(J)
****		*			
					(Signature of consignor.)
					If charges are to be pre-
	**************************************				paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
3452	* THIS COPY IS KEPT BY THE AGENT *	~ ~ ~ # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #			
*********	# FOR STATION FILES *	************************			COLLECT
30	* LOW DIVITOR LINE	***************************************			CONTRACTOR
	888000000000000000000000000000000000000	~ ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **			Received \$ to apply in prepayment of
,					the charges on the property
3848444444		·	4		described hereon.
3800000000					
3000000000					Agent or Cashier.
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		~ ~ * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			•
		*****************************			. Per
500000000000000000000000000000000000000		Name of the last o			(The signature here acknowledge only the amount prepaid.)
*If the	shipmens moves between two ports by a carrier by water, the law requires	that the bill of lad	ng shali state	whether it is	
	or shipper's weight." -Where the rate is dependent on value, shippers are required to				
Sm alaalan	ed value of the property. greed or declared value of the property is hereby specifications.				1
lhe a ∋zceedir		w = w			S

Permanent postoffice address of shipper.

Order and must sign the Original Bill of La

Form 418

(Uniform Domestic Straight Bill of Lading, adopted by Carriers in Officea, Southern, Western and Illinois Classification descretes March 15, 1922, as amended August 1, 1930 and June 15, 1941.)

Sheet 3

UNIFORM STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the pro-perty named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shippers No. M-479

Agent's No. 2223



VORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

the proper indicated l under the soute to sa	ty described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and obelow, which said company (the word company being understood throughout contract) sgrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at waid destination, if or aid destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said in interested in all or any of said property, that every service to be performe written, herein contained, including the conditions on back hereof, which are herein contained.	ondition of content this contract as me i its own road or its	s of packages saming any per own water lin	unknown), son or corp c, otherwis	marked, consigned, and destined as overation in possession of the property e to deliver to another carrier on the
at any tim printed or	se interested in all or any of said property, that every service to be performe written, herein contained, including the conditions on back hereof, which are k	d hereunder shall be ereby agreed to by	any portion o se subject to al the shipper an	f said route Il the condi id accepted	to destination, and as to each party tions not prohibited by law, whether for himself and his assigns.
		Mail or stre	et address of	consignee-	-For purposes of notification only.
Consign	ed to TEXACO INC.	248	S. PIN	E	
Destina	tion SEATTLE State of	WASHINGTON		.County	of
Route	NP.	. A. C.			
Deliveri	ng Carrier GREAT NORTHERN	Car Initia	l_NP		Car No. 25h69
No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS, AND EXCEPTIONS	*WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	1	Subject to Section 7 of
c./z	STEFL DRUMS				is to be delivered to the consignee without recourse
					- on the consignor, the con-
	Shippage Lord & Count				ing statement:
	Shippers Load & Count				delivery of this shipment
			1		and all other lawful charges.
	** THIS COPY IS GIVEN *				
	**************************************		~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	**********	(Signature of consignor.)
	* 10 IIII OIII IER	18 W M 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	If charges are to be pre-
		*******************	****	*******	paid, write or stamp here. "To be Prepaid."
********		a diri kin nan ana man man man man man man man ma	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	~~~~~~~	COLLEGE
~		****			COLLECT
			}		1
1					to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property
1		1	1		described hereon.
		T de de la constant d	1		
		The first and the first and the first and the same and th			Agent or Cashier.
			- 10 de object as	**********	
		*** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **	*******	~ # * * * * * * * * * * *	Per(The signature here acknowledges
*If the ship sarrier's or s	oment moves between two ports by a carrier by water, the taw requires tha	t the bill of leding	ahali state wh	ather i à 18	only the amount prepaid.)
Note—W declared	here the rate is dependent on value, shippers are required to straulue of the property.	ate specifically in	writing the	agreed	Charges advanced;
ceeding	ed or declared value of the property is hereby apecifically	stated by the	shipper to	be not	\$
Andrew Commission and the commission of the comm	5 1 3 4 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	er	<u>.</u>		We will don't have some as a source of an analysis of the source of the

Sheet 1

Form 419

Wuniform Domestic Order Bill of Lading, adopted by Carriers in Official, Southern, Western and Illinois Classification territories,
March 15, 1922, as amended August 1, 1930, and June 15, 1941)

UNIFORM ORDER BILL OF LADING

ORIGINAL

Shipper's No. M 345

Agent's No. 2223



NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the issue of this Bill of Lading, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNEGOTA FEB. 4 PINE CITY CO-OP CREAMERY ASSOCIATION the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said company (the word company being understood throughout this contract as meaning any person or corporation in possession of the property under the contract) agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its own road or its own water line, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said property over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party time interested in all or any of said property, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions not prohibited by law, whether printed or written, herein contained, including the conditions on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The surrender of this Original ORDER Bill of Lading properly indorsed shall be required before the delivery of the property. Inspection of property covered by this bill of lading will not be permitted unless provided by law or unless permission is indorsed on this original bill of lading or given in writing by the shipper. Consigned to ORDER OF PINE CITY CO-OP CREAMERY ASSOCIATION MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA State ofCounty of. Destination LAND O LAKES CREAMERIES INC. 2215 KENNEDY ST. NE Notify.... MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA .State of.....County of... NP Route..... Car Initial Delivering Carrier *WEIGHT CLASS OR CHECK Subject to Section 7 of No. DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS, AND EXCEPTIONS (Subject to Correction) conditions, if this shipment RATE COLUMN Packages is to be delivered to the consignee without recourse on the consignor, the con-signor shall sign the follow-Щ9 Boxes BUTTER C/L 31,430 ing statement:
The carrier shall not make SHIPPERS LOAD AND COUNT delivery of this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges. ******** (Signature of consignor.) * THIS COPY IS GIVEN If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid." to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon. Agent or Cashier. Per..... (The signature here acknowledges *If the shipment moves between two ports by a carrier by water, the law requires that the bill of lading shall state whether it is only the amount prepaid.) "carrier's or shipper's weight. Note-Where the rate is dependent on value, shippers are required to state specifically in writing the agreed Charges advanced: or declared value of the property. The agreed or declared value of the property is hereby specifically stated by the shipper to be not exceeding Permanent postoffice address of shipper.

(Uniform Domestic Order Bill of Lading, adopted by Carriers in Official, Southern, Western and Illinois Classification territories,
March 15, 1922, as amended August 1, 1930, and June 15, 1941)

UNIFORM ORDER BILL OF LADING

THIS SHIPPING ORDER must be legibly filled in, in ink, in indelible Pencil, or in Carbon, and retained by the Agent.

Shipper's No. M 345
Agent's No. 2223



NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

RECE	IVE, subject to classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of	issue of this Shippi	ng Order,		
at	MINNEAPOLIS, MINNEGOTA	and in the statement of the land to be the statement of t		o a mai a tima salika inda inda inda	FEB. 4 19 62
from	ty described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and below, which said company (the word company being understood throughout contract) agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if id destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said enterested in all or any of said property, that every service to be perform written, herein contained, including the conditions on back hereof, which are surrender of the Original ORDER Bill of Lading properly indorsed signed by the bill of lading will not be permitted unless provided by is by the shipper.	condition of contents t this contract as mer on its own road or its property over all or led hereunder shall be hereby agreed to by hall be required befaw or unless permissioned to the content of the c	of packages ming any per own water lin any portion o s subject to a the shipper an ore the deli- sion is indor	unknown), i son or corpo te, otherwise f said route il the condit d accepted i very of the sed on the	marked, consigned, and destined as ration in possession of the property to deliver to another carrier on the to destination, and as to each party one not prohibited by law, whether or himself and his assigns. The property. Inspection of prooriginal bill of lading or given
Consign	ed to ORDER OF PINE CITY CO-OP CREAMERY A	SOCIATION	********************	**************************************	044340040
Desunat	on MINNEAPOLIS State of	MINNESOTA		County	ofHENNEPIN
Notify	LAND O LAKES CREAMERIES INC. 22	15 KENNEDY S	T.NE	**********	·····································
At	MINNEAPOLIS State of	AINNESOTA		County o	IHENNEPIN
Route	NP	*******************************	· * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	********	有分子的彩色分子目录 医直角性征 阿朗克雷亚基德德克斯德克斯德克克斯德克斯德克斯德克斯德斯德德德
Deliveri	ng Carrier CNW	Car Initial	NP	C	ar No. 91041
No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS, AND EXCEPTIONS		CLASS OR RATE	1	Subject to Section 7 of conditions, if this shipment
c/1		1 1		1	is to be delivered to the consignee without recourse on the consignor, the con- signor shall sign the follow- ing statement:
	SHIPPERS DOAD AND COUNT		******	~******	The carrier shall not make delivery of this shipment without payment of freight
李勃华 亚亚亚亚亚亚亚亚 亚亚 亚亚亚亚亚亚	**************************************				(Signature of consignor.)
労働分司司司 ab ab ar ac ab at ac	TO THE ACENT		**************************************	***********	If charges are to be pre- paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	***********************	Received \$ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
				** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	Agent or Cashier.
or declared	ipment moves between two ports by a carrier by water, the law requires to shipper's weight." Where the rate is dependent on value, shippers are required to a value of the property. The property is hereby specifical.	hat the bill of lading state specifically in	writing th	e agreed	Per
Permanen	POSTOTICE address of shipper.	(a) Orde	Agent mu	st detach	and retain this Shipping e Original Bill of Lading.

Sheet 3

(Uniform Domestic Order Bill of Lading, adopted by Carriers in Official, Southern, Western and Illinois Classification territories,
March 15, 1922, as amended August 1, 1930, and June 15, 1941)

UNIFORM ORDER BILL OF LADING

THIS MEMORANDUM

Is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the pro-perty named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shippers No. M 345 Agent's No.2223



NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

	VED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date	of the receipt by	the carrier o	f the prope	erty described in the Original
RECEI Mail of Lad	ing.				FFD 1
otM	INNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA				78 0 7 4 4 4 7 7 7 7 9 9 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
from P the property indicated be under the co soute to said as any time printed or w The su perty cover the surperty cover the	INF. CITY 60-OP CREAMERY ASSOCIATION The City 60-OP CREAMERY ASSOCIATION described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and contents) and contents and contents and contents are contents of the content	ondition of contents this contract as mea- its own road or its or property over all or a d hereunder shall be ereby agreed to by tall be required before unless permiss	of packages unique any personer water line my portion of subject to all he shipper and per the deliviton is indors	nknown), me on or corpore , otherwise to said route to the conditio i accepted for ery of the ed on the c	arked, consigned, and destined as ation in possession of the property of deliver to another carrier on the destination, and as to each party as not prohibited by law, whether himself and his assigns, property. Inspection of programming himself and bill of lading or given
Consigne	ed to ORDER OFPINE CITY CO-OP CREAMERY AS	SOCIATION	*************		
Docting	ion MINNEAPOLIS State of	MINNESOTA		County o	fHENNEPIN
Notify	LAND O LAKES CREAMERIES INC. 221	5 KENNEDY S	T. NE		~
At	MINNEAPOLIS State of	MINNESOTA.	C	County of	HENNEPIN
Route	NP	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			0701.1
Deliveri	ng Carrier CNW	Car Initia	LN.C	C	r NoX4944
No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS, AND EXCEPTIONS	*WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK	Subject to Section 7 of conditions, if this shipment is to be delivered to the
C/1.	his Boxes BUTTER	31,130			consignee without recourse on the consignor, the con- signor shall sign the follow- ing statement: The carrier shall not make
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	SHIPPERS LOAD AND COUNT				delivery of this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.
. : 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	拉爾拉特拉拉拉拉拉拉拉拉拉拉拉拉拉拉拉拉	*******			(Signature of consignor.)
****	* THIS COPY IS GIVEN *	A 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1 DC 100 M OC 80 OD 40 M AN AN AN AN AN AN AN		If charges are to be pre-
Sign has also que, ser act que par alte als anti- gar also que mais ser act als also des anti-	TO THE SHIPPER				paid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		5 ,			Received \$
能影的意味及的命币中		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Agent or Cashier.
A 25 A 25 A 45 B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	The second control of				Per un or we do december an analysis of the contract of the co
Note-	shipment moves between two ports by a carrier by water, the law requires or shipper's weight." —Where the rate is dependent on value, shippers are required to value of the property. agreed or declared value of the property is hereby specific	o state specifically	y in writing	the agreed	Charges advanced:
Colored top are a soil of the		per			Arran
PIN Per	E CITY CO-OP CEFAMEN ASSOCIATION Shipper.	Per a			The Agen
Perman	ent postoffice address of shipper	40-204-242-242-242-242-242-242-242-242-2	***************************************		

NEGOTIABLE BILL OF LADING (ENDORSED BY SHIPPER)

THE CORNER OF THIS UNIFORM ORDER BILL OF LADING IS FOLDED DOWN TO SHOW THE ENDORSEMENT.

Pine Eity Co-op Creameny assin.

THIS COPY IS SURRENDERED TO THE DES-TINATION AGENT BY THE CONSIGNEE. THE ACENT WILL CHECK THE ENDORSE-MENT, AND THEN MARK "CANCELLED" ON THE FRONT OF THIS COPY OF THE BILL OF LADING.

, Western and Illinois Classification territories, June 15, 1941)

F LADING

Shipper's No. M-345 Agent's No. 2223

COMPANY.

this Bill of Lading,

FEBRUARY 4, 1969

s of packages unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as saning any person or corporation in possession of the property sown water line, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the say portion of said route to destination, and as to each party so subject to all the conditions not probibited by law, whether the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

*fore the delivery of the property. Inspection of prossion is indersed on this original bill of lading or given

County of HENNEPIN

Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS, AND CACELLIONS	(Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK	Subject to Section 7 of conditions, if this shipment is to be delivered to the
C/L	449 Boxes BUTTER	31,430		****	consignee without recourse on the consignor, the con- signor shall sign the follow- ing statement:
	SHIPPERS LOAD AND COUNT				The carrier shall not make delivery of this shipmen without payment of freigh and all other lawful charges
***********	3° AM) N N A			(Signature of consignor.)
	CE181977 2:5:69				If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."
	DATE RECIPED AND AND COUNTY OF THE PROPERTY OF				Received \$to apply in prepayment o the charges on the property described hereon.
	W. PRO. M.	**************************************			Agent or Cashier.
					Per
Carrier's Of	ipment moves between two ports by a carrier by water, the law requires t shipper's weight."				(The signature here acknowledge only the amount prepaid.)
or declared	Where the rate is dependent on value, shippers are required to a value of the property. ccd or declared value of the property is hereby specifical				Charges advanced:

WAYBILLS

HANDLING FREIGHT OFFERED FOR SHIPPING.

All freight offered for shipment must be accompanied by proper shipping instructions. These instructions must be in writing and are known as the bill of lading. Before the freight can be shipped, however, the information on the bill of lading must be transferred to another document which can accompany the shipment. This document is called a waybill. The waybill is made from information on sheet two (shipping order) of the bill of lading. The waybill must contain all information necessary for the transportation of the shipment and for the assessment of charges. Under no circumstances should commercial freight be moved on "Memo" waybills.

TWO GENERAL CLASSES OF WAYBILLS: LOCAL AND INTERLINE.

A <u>local waybill</u> is a waybill issued at a station for freight that moves the entire distance over the Northern Pacific Railway. (See Example, page 51).

An <u>interline waybill</u> is a waybill covering a movement over two or more railroads. This includes movements from a station on Illinois Central Railroad to a junction station on the Chicago Northwestern and over their lines to a junction point with the Northern Pacific for further movement. (See Example, page 52).

Local and interline waybills may be further classified as revenue, non-revenue and deadhead. In general terms each may be defined as follows:

A revenue waybill is a document that covers a shipment for which freight transportation charges will be collected.

A <u>Non Revenue waybill</u> is a document issued for movement of a shipment for which a revenue waybill will be made and forwarded to destination. Destination agent matches non-revenue waybill moving with car to revenue waybill received by mail for reporting of transportation charges.

A <u>Deadhead waybill</u> is a document that covers a shipment for which there is no transportation charge.

WAYBILL FORMS TO BE USED BY THIS COMPANY

FORM NUMBER	HOW USED
454	Nine Part - For each LCL commercial shipment locally between stations on the N.P. Ry. Co. only.
	They are not to be used for less than carload shipments of Company material, shipments going beyond the Northern Pacific rails or for advance only waybills covering accessorial charges on carload freight.
454 - A	(Same as 454)
1578	Should be used in waybilling less carload interline shipments; also local and interline carload shipments.
1578 (Pink)	Should be used for LCL and C/L perishable and preferred movement not generally requiring diversions.
1579 (Pink)	Should be used for all carload shipments of perishable freight which are generally diverted in transit.
1579-A (Pink)	Transit Waybill - large - Perishable Freight.
1579	Single shipments - large
1589	Transit Waybill
1590	Transit Waybill - large
1593	For less than carload shipments astray freight.
1599	For each carload and less than carload shipment of live- stock (Except transit shipments).
1947	For each carload shipment of livestock which has been accorded transit privileges.

FORM NUMBER	HOW USED
1960	For shipments of Company Freight) Furnished only to Division Storekeepers
2175	For shipments of Company Freight)
4061	For shipments of ore.
Gov 1105	For each carload and less than carload freight on Government Bill of Lading.
Gov 1133	Government Transit Waybill

HOW USED

DEFINING COLLECT AND PREPAID FREIGHT CHARGES.

Collect freight charges are paid at the destination station by the consignee; prepaid freight charges are paid at the originating station by the shipper. (See Example, page 54).

REQUIREMENTS FOR MAKING WAYBILLS.

Agents are required to make a waybill for each carload or less carload shipment regardless of whether freight charges are to be collected.

Waybills should be prepared by the use of a typewriter having a black ribbon.

Waybills must be legible and show all information required by the form.

All serial numbers and other identifying numbers must be shown on waybills.

A copy of each waybill issued must be kept on file at the station.

Waybills must be made and dated the day on which freight is received for shipment.

THE WEIGHT AND CHARGES OR NON-REVENUE WAYBILL.

In some circumstances the shipper may wish to prepay freight charges which are based upon weight. The weight may be unknown due to the fact there may be no track scales at the point of origin. Under these circumstances, the waybill should be prepared in the usual manner but the original copy which accompanies the shipment should be stamped "weight and charges to follow". This car will be weighed at the first available scale and the weight will be mailed to the originating station. A new way-bill is prepared by the originating agent, using the same waybill number as the original waybill. The new waybill will show the actual weight and charges. A copy is sent to the destination agent. Under these circumstances, the waybill which accompanied the movement is referred to as a "weight and charges" or "non-revenue" waybill. (See Example, page 55). The one mailed to the destination agency which identifies the weight and charges is referred to as the "Revenue" waybill. (See Example, page 56). The agent at the point of destination must hold the weight and charges waybill until the revenue waybill arrives.

USING ONE WAYBILL FOR MORE THAN ONE SHIPMENT.

Occasionally a shipper is given an incentive rate for shipping a volume which cannot move in one freight car. He cannot have the advantage of this incentive rate unless the weight of the total volume is shown on one waybill even though the shipment may move in several freight cars. To ensure that he will receive the incentive rate, one revenue waybill will be made for the entire shipment, showing total weight, the applicable incentive rate, charges and all other information. Because each car must have a waybill accompanying it, the agent must prepare a non-revenue waybill for each car in the movement except the one car traveling on the revenue waybill. In other words, if the total is six cars, five will travel on non-revenue waybills, one will travel on a revenue waybill and this revenue

waybill will show the total weight and charges for all six cars. The non-revenue waybills on the five cars will be assigned a separate waybill number.

One waybill may be made for solid trains of circuses and for freight which, on account of its length, requires two or more cars for transportation.

WAYBILLING EMPTY CARS

hopper cars should be billed on non-revenue waybills, using a separate designation such as memo ET for empty tank cars. Note: This includes empty cars that are in assigned service. For Example: Some of our DF (damage free) cars are assigned to Kraft Foods, Champaign, Illinois. When these cars are made empty they will be billed on non-revenue, memo billing and returned to Kraft Foods, Champaign, Illinois. (A bill of lading is not required to bill an empty railroad owned car that is in assigned service.)

WAYBILL INSTRUCTIONS FOR C.O.D. SHIPMENTS.

waybills covering freight shipped C.O.D. must have the complete name and address of the company or individual to whom the destination agent must send the money that is collected for the goods.

USE OF RUBBER STAMP ON WAYBILLS.

Each freight agency has been furnished with a rubber stamp bearing the station name and a number that was assigned to that station by the Accounting Department. Unless waybills have been preprinted with station number and name, this stamp must be applied to each waybill issued, in space provided, using a black stamp pad.

FROM No. STATION STATE or PROV.

(2223) MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

WAYBILLING SHIPMENTS ORIGINATING AT NONAGENCY STATIONS.

Shipments originating at nonagency stations must be waybilled by the agency to whom the nonagency station is assigned.

Example: Burbank, Washington is a nonagency station assigned to the agent at Pasco, Washington. Therefore, shipments originating at Burbank are billed at Pasco.

When waybilling shipments originating at a nonagency station, the issuing agent will show in the "From" block of the waybill, the name and accounting number of the nonagency station:

FROM NO. 7298	station BURBANK	STATE OR PROV. WASH
(B/A 7)278	PASCO	WASH

"B/A" - (abbreviation for "Billed At") will be shown immediately preceding the name and number of the issuing agency. The agent will use his station's series of waybilling numbers.

Shipments consigned to nonagency points can only be accepted on straight or open bills of lading, and should be waybilled direct to the non-agency point fully prepaid.

APPLYING ESTIMATED WEIGHTS TO A WAYBILL.

The waybill for a collect carload shipment for which actual weight is not available, and which is to be weighed enroute, may show estimated weight (except as provided in the next paragraph) and the charges figured at tariff rates. Correct weight and freight charges should be made by the receiving agent when actual weights are obtained.

On shipments of hay, and other bulky commodities, when invoice weights cannot be obtained, the minimum weights, as provided in the tariffs will be used by the waybilling agents.

WAYBILLING STOP CARS.

When for any purpose a car is to be stopped short of the final destination, information indicating why and where the car is to be stopped, must be shown in the space provided on the waybill.

only one revenue waybill will be issued for shipments to be stopped in transit to partly unload or to finish unloading, etc. Such waybill shall show the weight and charges for the entire shipment. When a shipment is handled in two or more cars, the trailer cars shall be handled on non-revenue waybills bearing the regular waybill number, and both the revenue and non-revenue waybills shall contain the same information (to be cross-referenced).

The initials and number of the car in which a shipment is forwarded must be shown. When a shipment is transferred enroute, the initials and number of each car to which the shipment is transferred, together with the name of the station at which the transfer is made and reason therefor, must be inserted on the waybill.

If shipment is covered by a Government bill of lading, the waybill must show the bill of lading number.

When waybilling carload shipments to be stopped in transit for partial loading or unloading, transloading, or for any other purpose authorized by tariff, the following shall be observed:

The point or points at which the car is to be stopped must be shown in the upper left-hand corner of waybill headed "Stop This Car".

- 2. The shipment shall be waybilled to the first stop-off point as indicated in the stop-off block on the waybill. The final destination will be shown in the "final destination" block.
- The waybill will show route, rate and freight charges to the final destination.
- 4. The name of the consignee at each stop-off point will be shown in the space provided. The name of the consignee at destination will be shown in the "Consignee And Address" block of the waybill.
- 5. The waybill format for a stop-off car is shown in the example below:

COPY

PLACE SPECIAL SERVICE PASTERS HERE	PRINTED IN			onegens g g genero		1578 B REV 1-64		A. A	4. R. FORM AD-98
	ອ	58			RN PACIF	HT WAYBILL			7 558
CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER	KIND	***************************************	SHT IN	TONS	LEN	GTH OF CAR		MARKED CA	PACITY OF CAR
NP 25478		GROSS	TARE	NET	ORDERED	FURÑI	SHED	ORDERED	FURNISHED
(IF TOFC) TRLR INTLS & NOS.	PLAN		NSFERRE LOADING	D TO OR G NO.	DATE			WAYBILL NO.	
FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA		1		nd de entre de la companya de la co	CONSIGNEE AND ADDRESS AT STOP AMERICAN FOODS				
BISMARCK, NORTH DAKOTA					AMERICAN	FOODS			
BILLINGS, MONT.					AMERICAN	FOODS			
4063 FARGO, N.D.		ST	ATE OR	PROV.	FROM NO.	STATIC	ON		STATE OR PROV
)		n im ip on ingitaling in our consensus			(2223) MINI	VEAPOLIS,	MINN.		

After the car has stopped at Fargo, the agent at Fargo makes changes on the waybill so that the car may move to Bismarck. These changes are shown in the example below.

COPY

			•	•				
	U. S. A.							R FORM AD-98
5	58	NOR	THE	RN PACIFIC	C RAIL	WAY	COMPANI	7 558
				FREIG	HT WAYBILL			
	_			FOR SINGLE CONSIG	NMENTS, CARI	OAD AND L	ESS CARLOAD	DACITY OF CAR
KIND		•				HELLED		FURNISHED
	GROSS	TARE	NET	ORDERED	FUR	NISHEU	OKDEKED	LOKIAISHED
PLAN				DATE			WAYBILL NO.	
				AMERICAN		STOP	ACCOMPLISH!	FORT FARG
				AMERICAN	FOODS			
				· AMERICAN	FOODS			
	S1	ATE OR	PROV	FROM NO.	STA	TION		STATE OR PRO
				()				-
	KIND	KIND WEIG GROSS PLAN C.L. TRA L.C.L.	S58 NOR KIND WEIGHT IN GROSS TARE PLAN C.L. TRANSFERRE L.C.L. LOADIN	558 NORTHER TO BE USED KIND WEIGHT IN TONS GROSS TARE NET	PRINTED IN U. S. A 558 NORTHERN PACIFI FREIG TO BE USED FOR SINGLE CONSIG KIND WEIGHT IN TONS LENG GROSS TARE NET ORDERED PLAN C.L. TRANSFERRED TO OR L.C.L. LOADING NO. AMERICAN AMERICAN AMERICAN	PRINTED IN U. S. A 558 NORTHERN PACIFIC RAIL FREIGHT WAYBILL TO BE USED FOR SINGLE CONSIGNMENTS, CARI KIND WEIGHT IN TONS LENGTH OF CAR GROSS TARE NET ORDERED FURI PLAN C.L. TRANSFERRED TO OR L.C.L. LOADING NO. CONSIGNMENTS, CARI FURI CONSIGNMENTS, CARI AMERICAN FOODS AMERICAN FOODS	FREIGHT WAYBILL TO BE USED FOR SINGLE CONSIGNMENTS, CARLOAD AND L KIND WEIGHT IN TONS LENGTH OF CAR GROSS TARE NET ORDERED FURNISHED PLAN C.L. TRANSFERRED TO OR L.C.L. LOADING NO. CONSIGNEE AND A STOP AMERICAN FOODS AMERICAN FOODS	PRINTED IN U. S. A 558 NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPAN FREIGHT WAYBILL TO BE USED FOR SINGLE CONSIGNMENTS, CARLOAD AND LESS CARLOAD KIND WEIGHT IN TONS LENGTH OF CAR MARKED CA GROSS TARE NET ORDERED FURNISHED ORDERED PLAN C.L. TRANSFERRED TO OR L.C.L. LOADING NO. CONSIGNEE AND ADDRESS AT STOP AMERICAN FOODS AMERICAN FOODS AMERICAN FOODS

After the stop at Bismarck, the agent at Bismarck makes changes on the waybill so that the car may move to Billings, Montana. These changes are shown in the example below.

	PLACE SPECIAL SERVICE PASTERS HERE	PRINTED IN	10.5. A. 58 1			RN PACIFIC	TR B REV 1-64 C RAILWAY HT WAYBILL	COMPANY	r. form ad-98 558
24/9						FOR SINGLE CONSIGN	NMENTS, CARLOAD AND L TH OF CAR	T MARKED CA	PACITY OF CAR
****	CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER	KIND	GROSS	TARE	NET	ORDERED	FURNISHED	ORDERED	FURNISHED
· ·	NP 3 5478							WA ((B))) 10	
	(IF TOPC) TRER INTES & NOS.	PLAN	C.L. TRA L.C.L.	NSFERRE LOADIN	D TO OR G NO:	DATE		WAYBILL NO.	
STOP	THIS CAR VEAROO, N.D.+					LAMERICAN	FOODS 1-20-6	DDRESS AT STOP COMPLISHED A. W.	T FARGO for Cot.
AT	DISMARK, N.D.					AMERICAN	FOODS 2-4-6	9 C.E. Cra	ndell agt.
Al	BILLINGS, MONTANA					AMERICAN			STATE OR PROV
10 N	5184 BILLINGS, MONT.		ST	ATE OR	PROV.	FROM NO.	STATION		STATE OR PROV

After the stop at Billings the waybill is changed so that the car may move to its final destination. See examples below:

COPY A. A. R. FORM AD-98 FORM 1578 B REV 1-64 PRINTED IN U. S. A 558 NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY PLACE SPECIAL SERVICE PASTERS HERE FREIGHT WAYBILL TO BE USED FOR SINGLE CONSIGNMENTS, CARLOAD AND LESS CARLOAD MARKED CAPACITY OF CAR LENGTH OF CAR WEIGHT IN TONS FURNISHED KIND CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER FURNISHED ORDERED ORDERED GROSS TARE NP 25478 WAYBILL NO C.L. TRANSFERRED TO OR DATE (IF TOFC) TRLR INTLS & NOS. PLAN CONSIGNEE AND ADDRESS AT STOP 370P ACCOMPLISHED AT 1-30-69 H. W. Foss TOP THIS CAR AMERICAN FOODS _PARGO, N.D. AMERICAN FOODS HISMARCK, NOD. AMERICAN FOODS BILLINGS MONT TATE OR PROV STATE OR PROV FROM NO STATION . D. 10 NO 4063 FARGO, ST. 4398 BISMARCK No Do-5184 BHLDINGS, MONT. ROUTE (SHOWEACH JUNCTION & CARRIER IN ROUTE ORDER TO DESTINATION OF WAYBILL) 13.3 ROUTE STATE OR PROV. RECONSIGNED TO STATION AUTHORITY CODE NO. CONSIGNEE AND ADDRESS

COMMODITY DESCRIPTIONS.

AMERICAN FOODS

FINAL DESTINATION AND ADDITIONAL ROUTING
HELENA, MONTANA

should be used. For Example: If lumber, show kind, i.e., yellow pine, gum or any other class; if corn, show whether shelled or ear; if coal show whether lump coal, hard coal or slack coal, etc. For Example: Rates are based on the commodity to be shipped. Shelled corn takes a higher rate than ear corn; therefore, if the lading is shelled corn, then the words shelled corn must be shown on the bill of lading and the waybill in order to protect the higher rate.

TOTAL TOTAL Agents at intermediate stations may make notations on waybills providing for:

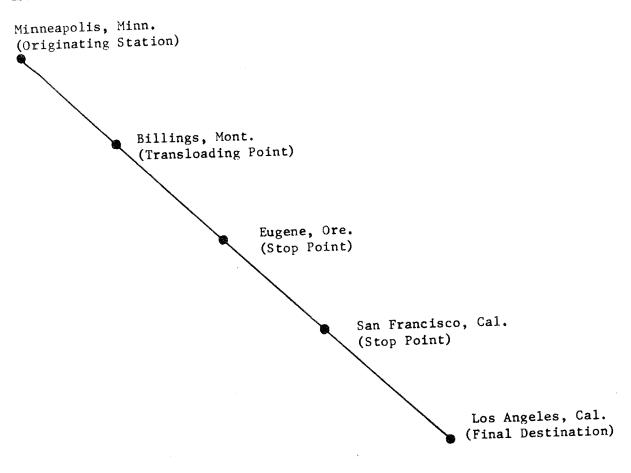
- Collection of additional charges, such as ice, detention, reconsigning, demurrage, transfer.
- 2. Changes in destination, route, junction point, car number.
- 3. Instructions affecting care of property.
- 4. Other authorized changes.

Agents must show the point at which the change or notation is made, the date, the reason for the change, and on whose authority the changes were made. Agents should sign the notations when practicable.

When changes are made by the agent's representative, then he should sign or stamp the agent's name and write his name directly underneath.

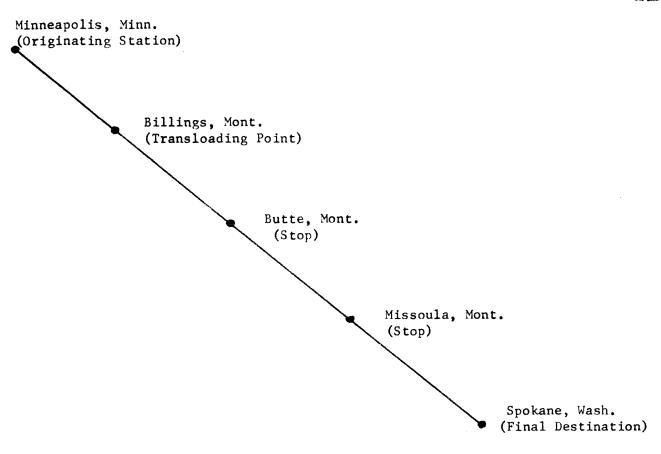
HANDLING WAYBILLS FOR FREIGHT TO BE TRANSLOADED.

To be profitable to the railroad a given freight car should not be loaded higher than an established MINIMUM weight. Suppose a shipper has three shipments for three consignees, each of which is less than the minimum weight, but their total exceeds the minimum. He might load all three shipments in one freight car which will stop at the first consignee for part unloading then move to the next point for part unloading and finally to the third consignee for final unloading. This obviously delays the shipment to the third consignee. To expedite the movements a plan known as TRANSLOADING permits the consignor to load all shipments in one car which will move to a "transloading point" where the three shipments will be loaded into three different cars and each will move to its final destination. The transloading point and stop points, however, must be on the route (intermediate) to the final destination.



Under these circumstances a revenue waybill is issued at the originating station. The stop points are those that are intermediate between the originating point and the final destination. After being transloaded at the transloading station non-revenue waybills will be issued for the shipments moving to the two stations designated "stop" and the third shipment will move to its final destination on the original revenue waybill. When a non-revenue waybill and freight arrives at its destination, the agent will make a copy for his record and send the non-revenue waybill to the agent who received the revenue waybill.

In the above example, all three shipments were transloaded to points off line. Suppose these shipments were transloaded to points entirely on the Northern Pacific:



Suppose three collect shipments originating at Minneapolis, Minnesota are loaded in one car and are to be transloaded in Billings for Butte, Helena and Spokane. Spokane will be designated "final destination" because Butte and Missoula are intermediate to Spokane.

For this movement, the agent at the originating station Minneapolis will prepare a revenue waybill showing all information for this movement.

After transloading has been completed at Billings, the Billings agent will prepare non-revenue waybills to accompany the shipments to stop points at Butte and Missoula. The revenue waybill which was prepared at Minneapolis will accompany the original car to its final destination in Spokane.

Since Northern Pacific receives a charge for each stop point, the agent at the transloading station will prepare an ADVANCE WAYBILL, which also accompanies the revenue waybill to final destination (Spokane). This

waybill is called "advance waybill" because it contains information in the advance column on the two stop charges at Butte and Missoula. The agent at Spokane may now collect the stop charges in addition to the revenue charges.

The non-revenue waybills must carry a separate waybill number for each car billed. The advance waybill must have its own number but also will refer to the number of the revenue waybill. This permits the agent at Spokane to match the advance and revenue waybills and assess proper charges for the three shipments which have been transloaded and delivered to three different points.

WAYBILLING SWITCH CHARGES.

where switching is performed at the originating station by a connecting line and this company absorbs the charges, the amount of such charges must be indicated on the waybill so that the minimum revenue accruing may be protected. Waybill must show whether all or part of the switching charges are collected from the consignee. (See Example, page 51). WAYBILLING CARS WHEN CARRIER DOES NOT FURNISH THE SIZE OF EQUIPMENT REQUESTED.

When this company, for its own convenience, furnishes a car of a different length or larger carrying capacity than that ordered by the shipper, notation stating the size of the car ordered and the length and capacity of the car furnished must be made on the waybill in the spaces provided for that purpose. Should the shipper take advantage of the larger car and load it in excess of the carrying capacity of equipment ordered, charges will be assessed on actual weight, subject to minimum weight of the equipment used.

For Example: If a shipper orders a 53 foot, 140,000 pound capacity covered hopper, and because of the covered hopper shortage we can only furnish a 50 foot, 200,000 pound capacity covered hopper, he must pay charges on the actual weight if he loads the larger car to its capacity. If however, the shipper only loads to 140,000 pounds, he only pays for that amount regardless of the excess carrying capacity of the car we furnish. (See Example, page 57).

ADVANCING FREIGHT CHARGES.

The advance column of the waybill as shown below is used for entering such charges as ice, demurrage, stop charges, etc. These charges are for all services other than the actual movement of freight.

						PY				
		1 0011/1750	IN U. S. A.				4 1578 B REV			R. FORM AD-9
	PLACE SPECIAL SERVICE PASTERS HERE		558	NOR	THE	RN PACIF	FIC RA	ILWAY C	COMPANY	558
		'	330			FRE	IGHT WAY	BILL		
				TC	BE USED	FOR SINGLE CON	SIGNMENTS,	CARLOAD AND LES	S CARLOAD	. CITY OF C
CADINI	ITIALS AND NUMBER	KIND	WEI	SHT IN		LE	NGTH OF C	AR	MARKED CAL	FURNISHED
CARTINI	MALS AND NOMBER	ŀ	GROSS	TARE	NET	ORDERED		FURNISHED	ORDERED	10014131120
	or) 20						l			
NP	25478			NSFERRE	0.10.00	DATE			WAYBILL NO.	
(IF TOFC) TRLR INTLS & NOS.		PLAN	L.C.L	LOADIN	G NO.	DATE				
									l stop	
HIS CAR							co	NSIGNEE AND ADI	DKESS AT STOP	
	the state of the s									
٠	•					1				
	TRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHO			TV 600	E NO	5 - SHIPPER'S IESTED F - ESTIMATED 1 - JARIEF CLASSIFIC		SECTION 7 OF THE	THE UNITED STATES RECOURSE CLAUSE OF BILL OF LADING, IN	The second se
.t. TRAFFIC NO. PKGS.		CLES,	SPACE COMMOD/	TY CODE	E NO.	S - SHIPPER'S TESTED		EXECUTES THE NO	RECOURSE CLAUSE OF	PREPAIC

Charges may be advanced at the originating station when such charges are known. Charges for these services may be billed either prepaid or collect.

ADVANCE - ONLY - WAYBILL.

An advance only waybill differs from a local revenue waybill in that it is made only at intermediate stations and covers advance charges (Charges for icing, reconsigning, feed, water, bedding, demurrage, only. etc.) It is prepared on the same form as the local revenue waybill. Advance only waybills are prepared when the charges for advance services are not included in the through rate and are to be collected at destination. The "advance only waybill" must be issued to the destination shown on the revenue waybill and should be attached to and go forward with the waybill accompanying the shipment. The following notation shall be made on the face of the advance waybill:

	"This waybill	is for addi	tional charges to be collected in
	connection wi	th Waybill N	No. date
	from	to wh	nich this waybill is attached. The
	additional ch	arges are fo	orat
	Station",		
and the	following notat	ion must be	made in ink upon the face of the original
waybill	accompanying th	e freight:	
	"Additional c	harges to be	e collected on this waybill \$
	for	at	as per waybill attached
	hereto No	dated	
	to		11
			at the intermediate station where a ser-

If charges are collected at the intermediate station where a ser vice is performed, a waybill shall be issued to waybilled destination showing the amount collected in the "Advances" and "Prepaid" columns and such waybill shall be cross-referenced to the original waybill accompanying the freight.

Agents of this company are positively prohibited from entering the value of the lading in the advance column.

WAYBILLING MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES.

When charges for miscellaneous service to be performed enroute are prepaid at the point of origin, such amount must be entered in the prepay column of the revenue waybill. If the charges cannot be determined at the point of origin, the intermediate station where such services are performed will prepare an advances—only—waybill.

A description of the service shall be shown in the lading column of the waybill with the instruction "Destination agent to correct to prepay basis". Destination agent will issue a waybill correction to add only the amount of the advances to the prepaid column of the original revenue waybill.

If an intermediate agent is unable to make notations as above, by reason of car and waybill having previously been forwarded, then the destination agent should be promptly advised, by wire if necessary, to collect the additional charges.

Should the original revenue waybill not accompany the car, proper notation covering charges accruing enroute must be noted on the non-revenue or "weight-and-charges-to-follow" waybill under which car is moving, and destination agent must see that such charges are entered on the original revenue waybill.

HANDLING FREIGHT RECEIVED.

Receiving agents must carefully check the freight against the waybills to determine whether any articles check short, over or damaged.

All waybills should be checked to determine whether the freight is billed "straight" or to "shipper's order notify", or "C.O.D."

Any waybills should be reviewed to determine their correctness as to classification, weight, rate extensions, footings, etc.

Receiving agents are responsible for the collection of correct charges. This applies to waybills where freight charges are prepaid, as well as to those billed collect.

When revising waybills, agents must take into consideration the amount of switching charges (if any) absorbed at origin as indicated on the waybills. In checking the waybill, the amount of switching absorbed and the amount of switching charged in the advance column, must equal the total rate prescribed by the tariff.

If the agency is under Regional Station Accounting the above accounting procedures become the responsibility of Regional Station Accounting.

In case of doubt as to the proper rates to be protected, Agents should consult their Freight Traffic Department.

Receiving agents are responsible for the safekeeping of freight in their possession, and for the proper delivery thereof.

NOTIFYING THE CONSIGNEE WHEN HIS FREIGHT ARRIVES.

Immediate notice must be given or sent to the consignee covering freight that is ready for delivery. If sent by U.S. Mail, an impression or carbon copy of notice must be retained, together with record showing date, time, place and by whom notice was made.

Arrival notice must be given in writing, unless the consignee is willing to accept verbal or telephone notice, in which case there must be a written agreement to that effect on file. In order to legalize a verbal or telephone notice, a record must show the exact date and time the notice was given and the name of the person receiving it.

DELIVERING FREIGHT WHEN THE CONSIGNEE IS UNKNOWN.

When the consignee is not personally known or properly identified, the consignee's copy of the original bill of lading must be seen by the agent in order to ensure proper delivery of a shipment billed "straight".

WHAT TO DO WHEN A WAYBILL ARRIVES AHEAD OF THE FREIGHT.

When waybills are received by mail, for LCL shipments in advance of freight, receiving agents should not retain them more than five (5) days awaiting the arrival of freight. Should the freight not be received at the expiration of that time, waybills should be taken into account and shortage noted on waybill. A short report should be made to cover the shortage.

All exceptions relative to shortage, breakage, or damage of any kind must be noted in ink or indelible pencil on the face of the original waybills before they are forwarded to the Auditor-Revenues. The person making notation on the waybill must sign his name thereto, and give the date and name of the station. A proper record of such exceptions must be made by the agent on the delivery receipt of the freight bill.

HANDLING WAYBILL CORRECTIONS.

All waybills received at a station must be reported to the Manager Freight Revenue Accounting on Form 1705 or 1707, abstracts for received waybills; or, if station is in Regional Station Accounting, these reports must be sent to the R.S.A. office processing the station accounts. Any errors in the waybill should be corrected before they are reported.

When corrections are necessary for collect freight charges, they will be made on the revenue waybill itself before collection is made.

After corrections have been made on a <u>local</u> waybill for <u>advances</u> and/or prepay charges, Form 1524-A shall be prepared immediately. One

copy of Form 1524-A should be attached to the corrected waybill and two copies should be sent to the billing agent. If corrections are made on an interline waybill, attach one copy of Form 1524-A to the corrected waybill, send one copy of Form 1524-A to the billing agent and one copy to the Freight Accounting Officer of the billing road, one copy to be retained for station records. (See Example, page 58).

Waybill correction Form 1524-A is not necessary when correction in the advances column and/or prepaid column are due entirely to scale weights being obtained on the lines of the billing carrier.

When corrections are found to be necessary on waybills that have already been reported on abstracts for received waybills, waybill correction Form 1524-A must be prepared. Distribution of Form 1524-A under varying circumstances are as follows:

When collection or refund at a destination station is involved -

1 copy to Manager Freight Revenue Accounts 1 copy to Patron

Keep: 1 copy for Station Records

If an interline received waybill is being adjusted, and billed advances and/or prepay is involved -

Send: 1 copy to Manager Freight Revenue Accounts

1 copy to Billing Agent

1 copy to Freight Accounting Officer of the billing road

Keep 1 copy for Station Records

Waybill corrections Forms received from foreign lines may be used in lieu of Form 1524-A. In this case, notice on Form 1524-A will not be sent to the origin line. If local received and billed advances and/ or prepay is involved -

> Send: 2 copies to Billing Agent Keep: 1 copy for Station Records

Corrections issued and mailed to an agent by the Manager Freight Revenue Accounts must be given prompt attention.

If a shipment which was contracted to be <u>prepaid</u>, reaches its destination billed <u>collect</u> or was <u>insufficiently prepaid</u>, the destination agent will deliver the freight without collection if the consignee presents the bill of lading reading "<u>prepaid</u>". The destination agent will immediately issue a waybill correction Form 1524-A.

Send: 1 copy to Billing Agent

1 copy to billing road's Freight Accounting Officer
 (if the shipment originated on a foreign railroad)

Attach: 1 copy to the Waybill

Keep: 1 copy for Station Records

CHECKING SCALE WEIGHTS.

All waybills covering carload shipments must be carefully examined for errors in scale weights. Errors should be corrected to show the proper weight, care being taken to protect the authorized minimum. In the absence of scale weights, agents should protect certified invoice weights or estimated weights as provided for in tariffs. The billing must be corrected and reported accordingly, observing the authorized minimum.

When a waybill bears a notation to the effect that a smaller car was ordered and a larger car was furnished, the receiving agent must be careful to determine whether the scale weight is in excess of carrying capacity of the equipment ordered, and if so, to assess charges on actual weight, observing the minimum weight applicable to the equipment used.

HANDLING THE WEIGHT AND CHARGES WAYBILL.

Destination agents shall hold a "weight and charges" waybill until the revenue waybill is received. They will securely attach the

weight and charges waybill to the revenue waybill, reporting only the revenue waybill to the Manager Freight Revenue Accounting or Regional Station Accounting office.

Agents not receiving the revenue waybill within five days from the date weight and charges waybill is received shall notify the forwarding station by wire giving complete waybill reference including car number and initials. If, after a reasonable length of time, agent is unable to secure revenue waybill, Manager Freight Revenue Accounting must be notified.

STAMPING THE WAYBILL AT THE DESTINATION.

ALL WAYBILLS MUST BE STAMPED IN THE SPACE PROVIDED AT THE LOWER RIGHT CORNER, USING THE STATION-NAME-AND-NUMBER STAMP PROVIDED FOR THAT PURPOSE. THE STAMP MUST SHOW DATE WAYBILL IS REPORTED.

	PLACE SPECIAL SERVICE PASTERS HERE	PRINTED IN U. S. 558	NORTHE		ACIFIC	HT WAYE	ILWAY C	OMPANY	7 558 51
CARINI	TIALS AND NUMBER		WEIGHT IN TONS			TH OF C			PACITY OF CAR
1	NP 25436	B2	50						
(IF TOFC	C) TRLR INTLS & NOS.		L. TRANSFERRED TO O	R DATE	JANUA	RY 27	, 1969	WAYBILL NO.	89
STOP THIS CAR						(0)	NSIGNEE AND ADD	RESS AT STOP	
A1	EXAMPLE OF A LOC	AL WAYBIL	r						
, LE									orano e producto respegnio e se del mono meneroles anticado e del adequisión del 2000 (1000).
10 40	STATION		STATE OR PROV	: FROM N			STATION		STATE OR PROV
5184	BILLINGS, MONTA			(2223			OLIS MINNI		CODE NO.
ROUTE SHOWEA		JIE ORDER TO DES	STINATION ROUTE CODE NO				FOR C.O.D. SHIPME E NUMBER	N13, 31KEE1, PO31	CODE NO.
	NP			KING	MIDAS	FLOUR	<u>.</u>	1	
RECONSIGNED	TO STATION		STATE OR PROV	/. ORIGIN A PREVIOUS	ND DATE, C WAYBILL R	ORIGINAL EFERENCE	CAR, TRANSFER FRE	IGHT BILL AND IEN REBILLED	
AUTHORITY	ND ADDRESS		CODE NO.		NOMA	41		WEIGHED	May 11 Mart 111 Mart 1 January 2 Martin 1 Martin
KING	MIDAS			C.	\$		Al		
Bill:	ings, Mont.		Accession to the second	0.	FEE \$		GROSS		
FINAL DESTINA	tion and additional re	DUTING		D.	TOTAL		TARE		
ON C L TRAFFIC	- INSTRUCTIONS (REGARDING IC SPECIFY TO WHOM ICING SHO	ING. VENTILATION	N, MILLING, WEIGH		K UP SERV	CE NO	TARC	and a second	enter en
					SERVICE RI	QUESTED	ALLOWANCE		- magaganang-ini tap- dan-ini agaman ngay mga panggapagan anaka sanaka sanaka sanaka sanaka sanaka sanaka sana
	EIGH AT NORTHTOWN GENT MILWAUKEE RO			YES	L	NO	NET		The state of the s
	OPY OF SCALE TICK	•	AI OLILO,	PROVIDED WERE OBTA	UNED FOR L	C (SHIP	BE PREPAID, WRITE OR STAMP HERE		
ON L.C.L TRAFFIC	TRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOW	N IN THIS SPACE		E ESTIMATE	S 18\$1ED WEIG		WHEN SHIPPER IN EXECUTES THE NO-R SECTION 7 OF THE	THE UNITED STATES COURSE CLAUSE OF BILL OF LADING, IN	
NO: PKGS:	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICL SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCER	1 .	411 10	WEIG	MUM T	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
				A CHARLES AND A CHARLES					
c/r	WHEAT FLOUR - E	IAGS		100,	.000	1.41	1,410.00		COLLECT
	ų'			SW	тсны	G ADV	NCFD	18.84	
	•		and a second sec	**	****	****	******	****	
			000000000000000000000000000000000000000	* *			CHING CHA	RGES *	
				***			WAYBILL	*****	
									man a sage possession
	LIION AGENT'S SHT BILL NO.				мадально реализа				
OHTROUNG HENCT	ION AGENT WILL SHOW JUNCTIO	STAMPS IN SPACE	E AND ORDER PROVIDED	ADDIT	ONAL JUNC	TION STAM	PS AND ALL YARD	STAMPS TO BE PL	ACED ON BACK HEREO!
Miles of the contract of the c		OND JUNCTIO		JUNCTION		Company of the second second second	RTH JUNCTION	DESTI WILL STATI	NATION AGENT STAMP HEREON ON NAME AND TE REPORTED
									(
	a i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	558	NORTHERN PACIF	IC BAILWAY	COMPA	NY 558		er incillingerit	

ORIGINAL

5	PLACE SPECIAL SERVICE PASTERS HERE	PRINTED 3	851 - I				FREIGHT	WAYBI			351 %
CAD INSTIT	TIALS AND NUMBER	KIND	WEIGH	ot T vii th		FOR SINGLE		OF CA	R LOAD AND LESS	MARKED CAP	ACITY OF CAR
_			GROSS	TARE	NET	ORDE	RED	F	URNISHED	ORDERED	FURNISHED
	90484		C.L. TRAN	SEEDDE	10.00	DATE		<u> </u>		WAYBILL-NO.	
(IF TOFC) TRLR INTLS & NOS.	PLAN	L.C.L.	OADING	NO.	1-	-29 - 69			WAYBILL503	
P THIS CAR	EXAMPLE OF AN I	NTERLIN	E WAYB	ILL				сон	SIGNEE AND ADD	RESS AT STOP	
FARGO,	, N.D.					FULI	FR IM	PLEME	NT CO.		
NO.	STATION		ATS	TE OR	PROV.	FROM NO		S	TATION		STATE OR PROV
5184	BILLINGS, MONTA	NA AV				()	BRO.	ADVIF	w, E LLINO	IS	
JTE (SHOWEAC OF WAYBI	H JUNCTION & CARRIER IN RO		DESTINATIO	ON R	OUTE DE NO.	FULL NAME	OF SHIPPER	, AND, F INVOICE	OR C.O.D. SHIPME NUMBER	NTS, STREET, POST-	CODE NO.
	EA - CNW - MTFR -	- NP				INTER	RNATIO	VAL H	ARVFSTER		
CONSIGNED	to station		STA	ATE OR	PROV.	ORIGIN AND	DATE, ORI	GINAL C ERENCE	AR, TRANSFER FRE	EIGHT BILL AND HEN REBILLED	
THORITY	ID ADDRESS		· .	CODE	NO.		AMOUNT			WEIGHED	
	nson Implement Co	٥.				C.	\$		AT		
BILI	LINGS, MONT.		L			0.	FEE \$		GROSS		
AL DESTINAT	tion and additional R	OUTING				D.	TOTAL		Y . D.C		
C. I. TRAFFIC .	INSTRUCTIONS (REGARDING IC SPECIFY TO WHOM ICING SHO	ING, VENTILA	TION, MILLI	ING. WE	IGH-	L	\$ UP SERVICE		TARE		
•						DELIVERY SE			ALLOWANCE		
SEE NP I	FARGO 2 -10-69 A D	ANO MAR	23456	OF		YES		10	NET		
PRO #						INDICATE BY PROVIDED WERE OBTAIN	SYMBOL IN HOW IED FOR L C	COLUMN WEIGHTS L SHIP	IF CHARGES ARE TO BE PREPAID, WRITE OR STAMP HERE	PPD	
ILCL TRAFFIC	TRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOW	VN IN THIS SP	ACE			F ESTIMATED	ESTED WEIGHT	s	EXECUTES THE NO.8	THE UNITED STATES	
ΝО.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTIC	LES. C	OMMODITY		NO.	ORMINIMU		A TE	SERI TEST	ADVANCES	PREPAID
PKGS.	SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCE	-110143	35 229	90		WEIGH		AIL	TKEIOITI		
C/L	Agric. IMPLEM	FNTS			s	28,9	72				
			MTN	IMUM	r	30,0	00	2.20	660.00		660.00
			, , ,						clariday	STOP	24.72
	*				A STATE OF THE STA				AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER		684.72
	**************************************					10 mm					
	*SEE EXAMPLE				*					manyota a sasa	
	*PAGE 53	ورون والمراوع والمرا	K KILKILIL	K-K-K-M-I	**				and the state of t		
	************	****									
	And Andrews										
DESTINA FREIG	TION AGENT'S HT BILL NO.				-						
					-		documentalism				
a special company of an extension of the	ON AGENT WILL SHOW JUNCTH			ORDER P	ROVIDED	Commence of the Commence of th	NAL JUNCT		PS AND ALL YARD RTH JUNCTION	STAMPS TO BE PL	NATION AGENT
FIRST JU	JUCTION SE	COND JUNI	CHON	and the second s	IHIKU	JUNCTION	and the second	-00	VIII 1014C11014	WILL	STAMP HEREON ON NAME AND TE REPORTED
											and the second s
	v				BA 60 100 1	C RAILWAY	COMPA	14 KEB			

COPY FORM 1578 B REV 1-64 A A R FORM AD-98 PRINTED IN U. S. A. PLACE SPECIAL SERVICE
PASTERS HERE 558 NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY 558 FREIGHT WAYBILL 53 TO BE USED FOR SINGLE CONSIGNMENTS, CARLOAD AND LESS CARLOAD MARKED CAPACITY OF CAR LENGTH OF CAR WEIGHT IN TONS KIND CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER FURNISHED FURNISHED ORDERED ORDERED GROSS TARE NEI WAB 90484 WAYBILL NO C.L. TRANSFERRED TO OR DATE (IF TOFC) TRER INTES & NOS. PLAN 23456 2-10-69 CONSIGNEE AND ADDRESS AT STOP STOP THIS CAR STATE OR PROV STATION STATE OR PROV. FROM NO. STATION TONO (4063) FARGO, N.D. BILLINGS, MONT. 5184 FULL NAME OF SHIPPER, AND, FOR C.O.D. SHIPMENTS, STREET, POST-OFFICE ADDRESS, AND INVOICE NUMBER CODE NO. ROUTE ISHOWEACH JUNCTION & CARRIER IN ROUTE ORDER TO DESTINATION OF WAYBILL ROUTE CODE NO INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER NP BROADVIEW, ILL. ORIGIN AND DATE, ORIGINAL CAR, TRANSFER FREIGHT BILL AND PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCE AND ROUTING WHEN REBILLED STATION STATE OR PROV RECONSIGNED TO SEE BROADVIEW, ILL; ILL. CENT. W/B 1503 1-29-69 AUTHORITY WEIGHED CODE NO INUOMA CONSIGNEE AND ADDRESS C. FEE JOHNSON IMPLEMENT CO. 0. GROSS FINAL DESTINATION AND ADDITIONAL ROUTING TOTAL D. TARE BILLINGS, MONT. ON C. L. TRAFFIC - INSTRUCTIONS (REGARDING ICING, VENTILATION, MILLING, WEIGH-IT. IF ICED, SPECIFY TO WHOM ICING SHOULD BE CHARGED.) PICK UP SERVICE ALLOWANCE DELIVERY SERVICE REQUESTED YES INDICATE BY SYMBOL IN COLUMN PROVIDED HOW WEIGHTS WERF OBTAINED FOR L C L SHIP MENTS ONLY STATE OF THE STATE IF CHARGES ARE TO BE PREPAID, WRITE OR STAMP HERE "TO BE PREPAID" WHEN SHIPPER IN THE UNITED STATES EXECUTES THENO RECOURSE CLAUSE OF SECTION 7 OF THE BILL OF LADING, IN SERT "YES" ON L.C.L. TRAFFIC TRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN THIS SPACE DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES. COMMODITY CODE NO. 35 229 90 FREIGHT ADVANCES PREPAID WEIGHT RATE SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCEPTIONS PKGS AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS C/L ADVANCE ONLY TO COVER STOP CHARGE TO PARTIAL UNLOAD ILL CENT W/B # 1503 of 1-29-69 FROM 24.72 BROADVIEW, ILL. TO BILLINGS, MONT ********************************* EXAMPLE OF A STOP CHARGE ADVANCE * FROM WAYBILL IN EXAMPLE PAGE 52 * ***************

QUIBOUND JUNCTION AGENT WILL SHOW JUNCTION STAMPS IN SPACE AND ORDER PROVIDED. ADDITIONAL JUNCTION STAMPS AND ALL YARD STAMPS TO BE PLACED ON BACK HEREOF FIRST JUNCTION

SECOND JUNCTION THIRD JUNCTION FOURTH JUNCTION

SECOND JUNCTION THIRD JUNCTION

THIRD JUNCTION

FOURTH JUNCTION

STAMPS TO BE PLACED ON BACK HEREOF FOURTH JUNCTION

DESTINATION AGENT WILL STAMP HEREON STATION NAME AND DATE REPORTED

DATE REPORTED

DESTINATION AGENT'S

558 NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY 558

FORM. 1578 B REV 1-64

. . n com to ge

12

351 - ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD - 351 PLACE SPECIAL SERVICE PASTERS HERE TO BE USED FOR SINGLE CONSIGNMENTS, CARLOAD AND LESS CARLOAD MARKED CAPACITY OF CAR LENGTH OF CAR WEIGHT IN TONS CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER FURNISHED ORDERED ORDERED NEI GROSS TARE NP 4638 WAYBILL NO C.L. TRANSFERRED TO OR DATE PIAN (IF TOFC) TRER INTES & NOS. STOP THIS CAR EXAMPLE OF CAR LOADED AT ONE LOCATION AND BILLED AT ANOTHER * TOULDHAME AN OUTLING OF THE WARRANTS AND THE MAN THE MAN THE MAN THE MEN THE STATE OR PROV STATION STATE OR PROV FROM NO. STATION 10 NO 7554 HATTIESBURG, MISS B/A 4269 JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 4063 FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA FULL NAME OF SHIPPER, AND, FOR C.O.D. SHIPMENTS, STREET, POST-OFFICE ADDRESS, AND INVOICE NUMBER CODE NO. ROUTE ISHIP WEACH JUNCTION & CARRIER IN ROUTE ORDER TO DESTINATION OF WAYBILD ROUTE CODE NO. IC - MEMPHIS - SLSF - KAN CITY-HERCULES POWDER CO. RI - ST PAUL - NP ORIGIN AND DATE, ORIGINAL CAR, TRANSFER FREIGHT BILL AND PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCE AND ROUTING WHEN REBILLED STATE OR PROV STATION RECONSIGNED TO AUTHORITY WEIGHED AMOUNT CODE NO. CONSIGNEE AND ADDRESS AT (DO NOT WEIGH / SWIB WTS) C. FEE JOHNSON SUPPLY CO. 0. GROSS TOTAL FINAL DESTINATION AND ADDITIONAL ROUTING D. S. TARE ON C. L. TRAFFIC - INSTRUCTIONS (REGARDING ICING, VENTILATION, MILLING, WEIGHING ETC. IF ICED. SPECIFY TO WHOM ICING SHOULD BE CHARGED.) PICK UP SERVICE YES ALLOWANCE DELIVERY SERVICE REQUESTED IF CHARGES ARE TO BE PREPAID, WRITE OR STAMP HERE INDICATE BY SYMBOL IN COLUMN
PPOVIDED HOW WEIGHTS
WERE OBTAINED FOR L C L SHIP "TO BE PREPAID" MENTS ONLY

R. RAILROAD SCALE

S. SHIPPER'S JESTED WEIGHTS WHEN SHIPPER IN THE UNITED STATES EXECUTES THE NO RECOURSE CLAUSE OF SECTION 7 OF THE BILL OF LADING, IN SERT "YES" ON L.C.E. TRAFFIC TRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN THIS SPACE SHIPPER'S LESTED WEIGH ESTIMATED TABLET (LASSIFICATION OR MINIMUM COMMODITY CODE NO. DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES. ADVANCES PREPAID 28 612 39 FREIGHT SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCEPTIONS WEIGHT PKGS COLLECT 541.36 S 40,400 1.34 BAGS ROSIN 800 * GENERAL FORMAT OF A COLLECT WAYBILL * DESTINATION AGENT'S
FREIGHT BILL NO. ADDITIONAL JUNCTION STAMPS AND ALL YARD STAMPS TO BE PLACED ON BACK HEREOF OUTBOUND JUNCTION AGENT WILL SHOW JUNCTION STAMPS IN SPACE AND ORDER PROVIDED. DESTINATION AGENT WILL STAMP HEREON STATION NAME AND DATE REPORTED FOURTH JUNCTION THIRD JUNCTION SECOND JUNCTION FIRST JUNCTION

558 NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY 558

558 NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY 558

FREIGHT WAYBILL

		REIGHT V	WAARILL		55
	TO BE USED FOR SIN	GLE CONSIGNMENT	S, CARLOAD AND LE	SS CARLOAD	JO
i	WEIGHT IN TONS	LENGTH	OF CAR	MARKED CAP	ACITY OF CAR
	Gross Tare Net	Ordered	Furnished	Ordered	Furnished

Car Initials	and Number	Killa	Gross	Tare	Net	Ordered	1	Furnishe	d Or	dered	Furnished		
NF	4638					The state of the s							
STOP	THIS CAR		C.L. Transfe L.C.L. Load	erred to	or	Date			Waybill	No.			
-						JAN.	30, 1	L969		529501			
			<u></u>		······································			Consigne	and Address a	t STOP			
At										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
At											***************************************		
At													
To No.	St	ation	State of	r Prov.		From No. 700) } }		tion P UR, WASH	State or P	rov.		
Sta , 2669	tion No.	JATOTONIA META	NITE COM A			Station	. n	rrentwo	OD, WASH.				
Route (She	ow each Junction and	WADENA, MIN Carrier in Route o			Route	Full Name of S	hipper, a	and, for C.C	.D. Shipments,		Code No.		
destination of waybill) Code No						Post Office A	aaress,	and myorce	rivaniber				
NP						DOUGLAS I	OREST	MATER	IALS CORP	•			
	if Agent's Routing or	"S" if Shipper's R	outing State or P						-f Fi-bi Dil	and Dravious Wa	uhill Dafaranas		
Reconsign	ed to		Origin and Dat and Routing	e, Origin When R	al Car, Tran ebilled.	ister Freight Bill	and Previous Wa	ybiii Reference					
Authority	and Address			l Co	ode No.		Weighed						
_	DENA. BUILDERS	יי זממווס יי				C. Amount							
WA	DENA. BUILDEN	3 SUPPL				O. FEE		At	154,340	. 340			
Final Dest	ination and Additiona	I Routing				D. TOTAL		Gross	60,600				
						Pickup Service		Tare			\		
On C, L, T	RAFFIC-INSTRUCTION	ONS (Regarding to	ing, Ventilatio	on, Milli	ng, Weigh-	-		Allowan		(Dunnage			
ing, Etc.	If Iced, Specify to Wi	nom (cing Should)	be Charged.)			Yes N		Net	92,740				
						Delivery Servi Requested Yes N		paid, W	ges are to be Pr rite or Stamp H : PREPAID''	ere			
						When Shipper of the Bill of	in the U Lading,	nited State Insert "Yes	s Executes the	No-Recourse Clau	se of Section 7		
		As he Observe	- This Coose			Indicate by s	ymbol in	Column pr	ovided * how	weights were obt s Tested Weights. Ainimum.	ained for L.C.		
No. Pkgs.	Traffic Transfer Star Description of A	rticles, Com	modity		-	₩eigh and	Correct.	T—Tariff Cl	assification or N	Ainimum.			
	Special Marks Exceptions			·····		Weight		Rate	Freight	Advances	Prepaid		
C/L	PLYWOOD	L.F.V.C.	SLC			92,740) TR	ANSTT	REVENUE W	B TO BE			
		#1,200 DUN	NAGE					1		PREPAID.			
		•	**	***	*****	*****	****	*****	¥-¥				
			*E	XAMP	LE OF	EGHT AND	CHAR	GE	*				
1						CH INDICA		EVENUE	*				
					1	OLLOW BY	1 -	****	* ⊱¥-				
Destin	ation Agent's ght Bill No.												
Frei	gnt Bill No.									Regulations of the second			
Outbound	Junction Agent Will St	now Junction Stam	ps in Space at	nd Orde	r Provided.	. Additional June	tion Star	mps and all	Yard Stamps	Destination Stamp Here	Agent Will		
to Be Pi	aced on Back Hereot rst Junction	Second J		T		unction		Fourth Jui		Stamp Here Name and Da	te Reported		
		TA CANADA MARIA							Lincoln and the state of the st				

Form 1590 Rev. 5-58

558--NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY--558

TRANSIT FREIGHT WAYBILL

		TO BE	USED FO	OR SINGLE	CONSIGNA	MENTS, CA	RLOAD AND L	ESS CARLO	DAD			
Initials and Number	Kind	-	IGHT IN			LENGTH				CAPACIT	Y OF CAR Furnished	· · · ·
NP 4638	BF	Gross	Tare	Net	Orde	ered	Furnished		Ordered		rurmsnec	•
		C.L. Tra	nsferred to	o or	Date	1		Way	bill No.			
NUMBER OF STREET	****		Daying No.	•	2	- 10 -	- 69		529501	Ļ		
IS IS AN EXAMPLE O		1 -4 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10	*		_							
EDING W/B AFTER WEI	GHT AND U	HAKGES	, ~ *				Consignee	and Addre	ss at STO)P		
AVE BEEN ADDED. THI	2 19 WHIT	<u> 10</u>	`				The state of the s					
ESTINATION AGENT.	*********	****	***									
o No. Stat			te or Prov.		From No.	700L	Stat	on x Spur	IN A SH	State or	Prov.	
2//2					B/A	7006		rwood,				
		NESOTA		Route	_ _		r, and, for C.O				Code No.	
oute (Show each Junction and Codestination of waybill)	arrier in Route (order to		Code No.	Post O	ffice Addre	ss, and Invoice	Number				
NP					DOTIC	TAS FO	REST MAT	ER TATIS	CORP			
how "A" if Agent's Routing or "S	" if Shipper's R	louting	-		_							
econsigned to	Station		or Prov.		Origin an	d Date, Ori	ginal Car, Tran Rebilled.	sfer Freigh	t Bill and	Previous W	aybill Refe	renc
uthority				'ada Na	-				Weigh	ned		
onsignee and Address				ode No.	■ Amo	unt			44.21.22.1			
WADENA BUILDERS	SUPPLY				C. s	unt	AT.					
			L		0. FEE		_	154,5	340			
inal Destination and Additional I	Routing				TOT	AL.	Gross			CALLEGE CONTRACTOR - WASHINGTON		
					D. s_		Tare	60,6	OUU			
C I TRACEIC INSTRUCTION	S (Pagarding I	cing Ventil	lation Mill	ling Weigh	Pickup S	ervice	Allowand	. 1,2	200 (DUNNAG	E)	
or C. L. TRAFFIC—INSTRUCTION ing, Etc. If Iced, Specify to Who	m Icing Should	be Charge	d.)			N.	Nick	92,7	740			
ATTO A TO A TO A A TO	**************************************	A		lan 11 -	Yes Delivery	No Service	Net If Charge					
AHEAD ON W & C		0 5295	01, 1/	30/69	Request Yes	ed No	paid, Wr	es are to be ite or Stam PREPAID	p Here			
REVENUE W/B 2/1	0/69				When Sh	ipper in th	e United States	Executes	the No-Re	course Cla	use of Sec	tion
									now weigh	ts were ob	tained for	L.C.
On L.C.L. Traffic Transfer Stamp		in This Spa nmodity)C 0	a service and a service of the service of	Shipm Weigh	ents only. F and Corre	l in Columns p R-Railroad Sca ct. T-Tariff Cla	le. S—Ship ssification	per's Test or Minim	ted Weight: um.	. EEstim	ated
o. Pkgs. Description of Arti Special Marks a Exceptions	nd C	ode No. 2	4-321-	59	⊅ We	ight	Rate	Freight	Ac	Ivances	Prepa	ld
								gringingan berringan ann den gir untripation der R				
	.F.V.C.				92	,740	TRST.	649.	18 4	91.52	53.3	3
BLOCKING #1,	200 DUNN.						T/C	۲,	22			
accord projections							•0575	53.	33			
		702.	51					762.	51			
se de la companya de	+ ADV.					and the latest desired to the latest desired		, 04 8				
Destination Agent's		194	23			-						
Freight Bill No.	- PPD."	53.3	33			Amerikani alite						
		140	70	COL	LEC							
			INB	OUND BIL	ING REFE	RENCES						
No. Point of Origin, Road,	Complete Way	olli Referen	ces in Dat	te Order an	d Routing	Com.	Weight		Rate		Char	Re
Color and Color						- 2000		Thru	Pd. In	Bal.		1
7.0.00						San Control of the Co		all and a second a				
1009 SP - EUGFNE,		W/B ·	78635			PLYWD	92,740	1.23	•53	.70	649	18
1-15-6	9					4		grand grand				
	na nipogia negalgima kakan para na malipo di jamakan kaka di dalah kak		annough and an air									
Authound Junction Agent Will Sh	ow Junction Sta	mps in Spa	ce and Ord	der Provide	d. Addition	al Junction	Stamps and all	Yard Stam	os [Destination Stamp He	Agent W	ill
to Be Placed on Back Hereof.		lunction		Third	lunction		Fourth lui	action	- N	ame and D		

	PLACE SPECIAL SERVICE PASTERS HERE		58	то ве	USED	RN PAC	REIGHT WAY	AILWAY C	S CARLOAD	57
CAR IIIII	IALS AND NUMBER	KIND	GROSS	TARE TARE	NS NET	ORDERE	LENGTH OF C	FURNISHED	MARKED CA ORDERED	PACITY OF CAR FURNISHED
NP	75655					53.		50'	140,000	200,000
	TRER INTES & NOS.	PLAN	L.C.L.	NSFERRED TO LOADING N	O OR	DAIE	uary 28,	1969	WAYBILL NO	Marineses and a service of the property of the service of the serv
TOP THIS CAR		1	1 35			0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		NSIGNEE AND ADD	RESS AT STOP	
41 **	1									
**************************************	AND FURNIS		*							
K.T										
0 10	STATION		ST	ATE OR PR	10 V	FROM NO.		STATION		STATE OR PRO
4063	FARGO, N.D.					(5498)	TRIDENT,	MONTANA		
ROUTE ISHOW EACH	H JUNCTION & CARRIER IN RO	UTE ORDER TO	DESTINA	ION ROL	JTE NO:	FULL NAME OF		FOR C.O.D. SHIPME	NTS, STREET, POST-	CODE NO.
	NP									
RECONSIGNED	O STATION		SI	ATE OR PI	ROV.	ORIGIN AND E	DATE, ORIGINAL YBILL REFERENC	CAR, TRANSFER FRI E AND ROUTING W	EIGHT BILL AND HEN REBILLED	
AUTHORITY						·				
CONSIGNEE AN	D ADDRESS			CODE N	10.	C.	MOUNT	AT	WEIGHED	
						F	EE			
INIAI DESTINIATI	ION AND ADDITIONAL R	OUTING		******		0.	TOTAL	GROSS		
HALL DESTINATION	OH AND ADDINGHAL N	001110				D	.	TARÉ		
ON C. L. TRAFFIC - II	NSTRUCTIONS (REGARDING 19 PECIFY TO WHOM ICING SHO	ING, VENTILA ULD BE CHARC	TION, MIL GED.)	LING. WEIG	H-	PICK UP YES	SERVICE NO			
							ICE REQUESTED	ALLOWANCE		
						YES	NO	NET		
						RIDICATE BY SY PROVIDED ** WERE OBTAINED MENTS ONLY	MBOL IN COLUMN HOWWEIGHIS FOR L C L SHIP	OR STAMP HERE	7	
ON L.C.L. TRAFFIC TR	RANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOW	VN IN THIS SPA	4CE			R RAILPOAD SCAL SHIPPER'S TESTE F ESTIMATED	LE EO WEIGHT S	EXECUTES THE NO. 9	THE UNITED STATES	
NO.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTIC			CODEN	o. 🛊	T TANKE CLASSIE OR MINIMUM		1	BILL OF LADING, IN	DDE DA ID
PKGS.	SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCE	TIONS	32 411	. 15		WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
c \r	BULK CEMENT	1			and the second s	140,000	.48	672.00		672.00
							1	*******	1	
	•					* EXAMP * ON NE		ARGES BASE	* D*	

							4			
									!	
The state of the s							Management of the Control of the Con			
	ON AGENT'S IT BILL NO.									
DUTBOUND JUNCTIO	N AGENT WILL SHOW JUNCTIO	N STAMPS IN SE	PACE AND	ORDER PROV	l_ IDE.D	ADDITI ONAL	JUNCTION STAR	MPS AND ALL YARD	STAMPS TO BE PLA	ACED ON BACK HERE
FIRST JUI		OND JUNC				NCTION	FOL	JRTH JUNCTION	WILLS	LATION AGENT TAMP HEREON ON NAME AND
	The state of the s								DA	TE REPORTED
									emproper de la company de la c	www.
	·	5	58 NOR	THERN PA	CIFIC	RAILWAY CO	MPANY 558		on the state of th	

CORRECTED FREIGHT BILL AND WAYBILL CORRECTION

W. HG. STPA	OUL MILI	MAKY MANS	PASCO,	VVM21	4 1.	-19-0	69	108	
TLDX 5608			Freight Bill No.	•		Date	Waybill R	Reported	
7278 PAS	Station WAS	State	Waybili Date	- 69		Wayt	327		
ه ^د ب د	1-2-69 327 From Station No. Station State								
LSF-KC-CGW	505 MILITARY, KANSAS Original Point of Shipment								
waigner COLLIER CA % BIG PA	SCO WAR	EHOUSE CO	MILI:	TARY	, KA	VSA	5		•
PASCO	, WASH		GU.	LF C	DIL C	ORP			
	ARTICLES		Weight	Rate	Freig		Advanc	es Pre	paid
BULK AMMON	IUM NIT	RATE FERTIL	196800	19207	1889	58		/889	28
		Footing of Waybill	196800		1889	28		1889	28
SAME A	S ABO	UE	196800	99	1948	32.	The state of the s	1948	32
					and the same of th				
		Footing of Waybill	196800	99	1948	32		1948	32
	ority ppl. 771 8 - 3 x-2	Footing of Waybill ton 9/00-D Added	196800	99	1948 59	32 04		1948	1
	ority ppl. 771 3 - 3 X-2 road	ten 9/00-D Added 56 plus 3 Deducte	196800		59	04	T Station	59	1 .
	mad 19	ten 9/00-D Added 56 plus 3 Deducte	196800		59	• ADJUS	T Station	59	1 .
Group G to Riceived Payment for the Rails	19	Signed Added Added	196800 d ern Pacific Railwa	y Co	59	· ADJUS	T Station	59	19_
Group G to Received Payment for the Rails of Aidit Office use as SOUT COURTECTION ACCOUNT	19	Signed Adjusting Settlement made	d I96800	y Co. 19 CCOUNT ACCOUNT	59	· ADJUS	T Station	59 Record	19
Group G to R Could be a served Payment for the Railr And the Office use as served CURRECTION ACCOUNT	10 A	Received of the North Signed Adjusting Settlement made	in { INTERLINE A CORRECTION Proportions As Col	y Co. 19 CCOUNT ACCOUNT rrected	59	· ADJUS	T Station	59 Record Amsor DIFFERENCES	19
Group G to R Group G to R Greated Payment for the Railr C Audit Office use as C CURRECTION ACCOUNT	T Porportions As Se	Received of the North Signed Adjusting Settlement made ettled *********** * SEE ORIGI * WAYBILL,	in { INTERLINE A CORRECTION Proportions As Conditions	y Co. 19 CCOUNT ACCOUNT rrected ***	59 	· ADJUS	!. Jo	59 Record Amsor DIFFERENCES	19 19
court and Decision Sheet Authorough /-P Sur Group G to R eceived Payment for the Railr at Audit Office use as VD CURRECTION ACCOUNT	T Porportions As Se	Received of the North Signed Adjusting Settlement made ettled *********** * SEE ORIGI * WAYBILL,	in {INTERLINE A CORRECTION Proportions As Condivisions ************************************	y Co. 19 CCOUNT ACCOUNT rrected ***	59 	· ADJUS	!. Jo	59 Record Amsor DIFFERENCES	19 19
Group G to R Group G to R Greated Payment for the Railr C Audit Office use as C CURRECTION ACCOUNT	T Porportions As Se	Received of the North Signed Adjusting Settlement made ettled *********** * SEE ORIGI * WAYBILL,	in {INTERLINE A CORRECTION Proportions As Condivisions ************************************	y Co. 19 CCOUNT ACCOUNT rrected ***	59 	· ADJUS	!. Jo	59 Record Amsor DIFFERENCES	19 19
court and Decision Sheet Authorough /-P Sur Group G to R eceived Payment for the Railr at Audit Office use as VD CURRECTION ACCOUNT	T Porportions As Se	Received of the North Signed Adjusting Settlement made ettled *********** * SEE ORIGI * WAYBILL,	in {INTERLINE A CORRECTION Proportions As Condivisions ************************************	y Co. 19 CCOUNT ACCOUNT rrected ***	59 	· ADJUS	!. Jo	59 Record Amsor DIFFERENCES	19 19
Group G to R Audit Office use as ROUTING	T Porportions As Se	Received of the North Signed Adjusting Settlement made ettled *********** * SEE ORIGI * WAYBILL,	in {INTERLINE A CORRECTION Proportions As Condivisions ************************************	y Co. 19 CCOUNT ACCOUNT rrected ***	59 	· ADJUS	!. Jo	59 Record Amsor DIFFERENCES	19 19
Group G to R Audit Office use as ROUTING	T Porportions As Se	Received of the North Signed Adjusting Settlement made ettled *********** * SEE ORIGI * WAYBILL,	in {INTERLINE A CORRECTION Proportions As Condivisions ************************************	y Co. 19 CCOUNT ACCOUNT rrected ***	59 	· ADJUS	!. Jo	59 Record Amsor DIFFERENCES	19 19

ORIGINAL

18/1	PLACE SPECIAL SERVICE PASTERS HERE	PRINTED IN 11 5	3 - ST. LOU	IIS-SAN FRA	EIGHT WAY	RAILWAY CO	MPANY - 69	R FORM AD-98
	171ALS AND NUMBER	GRO	TO BE USE VEIGHT IN TONS DSS TARE NET 30 98	D FOR SINGLE CON LE ORDERED	NGTH OF C	AR FURNISHED		PACITY OF CAR FURNISHED
TLDX	C) TRER INTES & NO.	PIAN CL	TRANSFERRED TO OR	DATE 1-2-	L	trisalaksin kalendria papagan pangalar ina 17 Adistria 18 Adistria	WAYBILL NO. 327	
STOP THIS CAR						NSIGNEE AND ADD		
AT		10						
Al		10						
10 NO	STATION		STATE OR PROV	FROM NO.		STATION		STATE OR PRO
	PASCO, WASHINGTON		INATION ROUTE	FULL NAME OF S	HIPPER AND	FOR C.O.D. SHIPME	NTS, STREET, POST-	CODE NO.
SLSF-KO	oco C CGW RANDOLPH MF	LS NP	4441		L CORPO			
RECONSIGNED	TO STATION		STATE OR PROV	ORIGIN AND DA	TE, ORIGINAL	CAR, TRANSFER FREE	EIGHT BILL AND	
				TREVIOUS WATE	HE HET CHETAC	Line Roomso W		
CONSIGNEE AT			CODE NO.	C. s	OUNT	AI	WEIGHED	
	R CARBON & CHEMIC SCO WAREHOUSE CO.			FEE	E			
FINAL POTINA	TION AND ADDITIONAL R	QUTING	·	10) T AL	GROSS	AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLU	
ON C. L. TRAFFIC -	INSTRUCTION (REGARDING IC SPECIFY TO WHOM ICING SHO	ING, VENTILATION, ULD BE CHARGED.)	MILLING, WEIGH	PICK UP S	ERVICE NO	TARE		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	SHIPMENT NOT TO			DELIVERY SERVIC	E REQUESTED	ALLOWANCE		
WITHO	OUT CONSENT AND/C			INDICATE BY SYMB PROVIDED WERE OBTAINED FO	OL IN COLUMN HOW WEIGHTS	NET IF CHARGES ARE TO BE PREPAID, WRITE OR STAMP HERE	TO BE PF	EPA ID
	TRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOY	VN IN THIS SPACE		WERE OBTAINED FOR MENTS OF ILE RAILROAD SCALE SHIPPER'S TESTED F. ESTIMATED		TO BE PREPAID	THE UNITED STATES ECOURSE CLAUSE OF BILL OF LADING, IN	
NO. PKGS.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTIC	IES. COMMO	DDITY LEODE NO.	OR MINIMUM WEIGHT	RATE	SECTION 7 OF THE SERT YES.	ADVANCES	PREPAID
BULK LFVC	AMMONIUM NITRA TAINING 90% OR WITH NO ORGANI	MORE AMMO		~~~	1920T	1889 28		1889 28
				(RETURI	EMPTY	CAR VIA RI	VERSE ROU	rE)
						STATE OF THE STATE		
			·			The state of the s		
			and a second and a		or of effective designation of the contract of	opini, palaka dominasa pa	oblination and the state of the	
			and the state of t			POSE MANAGEMENT AND		
DESTINA	ITION AGENT'S		And a second sec		eratory topicals	maketo juga para para para para para para para pa		
	55 3				Balancian de Arriva de Arr	Party and the state of the stat		
OUTBOUND JUNCT	ION AGENT WILL SHOW JUNCTIC	n stamps in space Ond junction		ADDITIONAL ,	a approximation of the contract of the contrac	aps and all yard Jrth Junction	DESTIN WILL S STATIO	ICED ON BACK HEREC IATION AGENT TAMP HEREON IN NAME AND E REPORTED
		558 (ORTHERN PACIFI	C RAILWAY COM	PANY 558			

SWITCHING

Switching may be compared to "Pick Up and Delivery" service.

Some companies are formed to handle nothing but the transfer of goods from one company to another within the same town, and charge the customer a pick up and/or delivery fee. Many companies find it feasible to deliver their own goods to a customer within a certain town.

Similarly, some railroads perform the same function in that they deliver carload freight from one railroad company to another, and charge a "switching fee" for their services. Switching may involve nothing more than the movement of a customer's freight car to or from a train, or a more complex switch may involve a switch movement from a road haul line to a delivering carrier in which a switching fee may be assessed.

Switching is a service usually performed by train and engine crews within a terminal, station or switching district. It includes the movement of cars into tracks for classification, repair, loading or unloading. As an example, a train arriving at Pasco may have cars destined for further movement to Laurel and Northtown as well as cars that must be switched out of inbound trains to an industrial track for unloading or for loading. It may even be necessary to switch a car to a repair track before that car can continue to its destination.

Some switching involves additional charges to the consignee or consignor because of the conditions under which the switching is performed. Such charges are based on published tariffs.

Switching services are divided into three separate categories:

- 1. Line haul or road haul switching.
- 2. Terminal or industrial switching.
- 3. Miscellaneous switching services.

LINE HAUL OR ROAD HAUL SWITCHING:

Such switching is performed in connection with line haul movements; that is, the switching of a car from an industry siding or railroad team track to a yard for inclusion in a road haul train, or the switching of a car from the yard where the road haul train left it, to a team track or industry siding. If the carrier performing the switching service is the same carrier that performed the line haul service, it is considered part of the line haul service, and there is no additional charge assessed against the consignor or consignee.

At terminals or at cities served by two or more railroads, an industry is often located on the rails of a carrier other than the one performing the line haul service. When such is the case, most railroads have agreed to accept and switch these cars to industries on their tracks on a reciprocal switching rate basis. Rates for such switching are published in switching tariffs covering that particular territory or city.

Cars so handled, and the charges, are listed by a switching clerk on a switching settlement sheet, Form 2015, by the origin carrier, i.e., Northern Pacific line haul to an industry on a foreign line or from an industry located on the Northern Pacific to a foreign line for line haul movement, such cars would be listed on the Northern Pacific switching settlement sheets. In the case of foreign line road haul to an industry on the Northern Pacific or from an industry on a foreign line to the Northern Pacific for line haul movement, such cars would be listed by the foreign line on their switching settlement sheets. Cars so handled must be listed on separate sheets designated for each railroad.

Seven copies of switching settlement sheets are required for forwarding to the other railroad involved. The other railroad involved verifies and signs the statement, keeping three copies and returning four copies to the Northern Pacific station agent who keeps one copy on file for his station record and sends two copies to the Manager-Passenger and Station Accounting where they are compiled with statements from other stations and an audit settlement made with the other roads involved. Settlements with other roads are not made at the local station. The fourth copy of the switching settlement statement is used to support the relief claim for absorbed switching.

The cost of the switch charge is either paid by the consignor or consignee in addition to the line haul charges. However, if it is a competitive movement and defined as such in Absorption Tariff 66Y, the switch charge is absorbed by the line haul carrier. If the switch charge is absorbed, a relief claim Form 272 and a Form 853 must be made out and forwarded together with a copy of the switching settlement sheet to the Manager Passenger and Station Accounting. If the switch charge is due from the consignor or consignee, a switch bill must be made and presented to him for collection.

Information as to whether it is either an absorb switch or a switch charge due from the customer must be shown on the switching settlement sheet.

TERMINAL OR INDUSTRIAL SWITCHING:

Such switching involves the movement of a car wholly within the switching limits of a station or terminal and has no relation to a line haul movement.

There are three types of terminal switching:

- 1. Intra Plant switching.
- 2. Intra Terminal switching.
- 3. Inter Terminal switching.
- 1. <u>Intra Plant switching</u> is the movement of the car from one track to another, or from one location to another location on the same track within the same plant or industry.
- 2. Intra Terminal switching is the movement of a car from one track to another track of the same railroad, or from one location to another location on the same track within the switching limits of the terminal. Intra terminal switching can cover the movement of a car from plant 1 to plant 2 of the same industry, or from one industry to another industry as long as it is performed by one railroad and within the switching limits of the particular terminal or station.
- 3. Inter Terminal switching is the movement of a car from the tracks of one railroad to the tracks of another railroad when both tracks are within the switching limits of the terminal or station. It covers the movement of a car from an industry on the tracks of one railroad to an industry on the tracks of another railroad within the particular terminal or station.

Intra plant and intra terminal switching come under the heading of local switching and these cars are listed on the switching settlement sheets, Form 2015, as local switching, with bills being forwarded to the customer requesting the switch move. Local switching sheets are recapped at the close of the month and sent to the Manager Passenger and Station Accounting, retaining one copy at the station.

Inter terminal switching is referred to as interline switching and the origin carrier records the cars on the switching settlement statement and presents bills to the customer.

MISCELLANEOUS SWITCHING SERVICES:

This type switching includes intermediate switching and involves a third and sometimes a fourth railroad in cases where two railroads do not have a direct interchange between them. This can become necessary in connection with both line haul switching and inter terminal switching; and, here again, the origin road is responsible for recording the information on the switching settlement sheets and billing the customer if the charges are due from him.

Another miscellaneous switch is the <u>secondary</u> switch or <u>re-switch</u> which is in addition to the ordinary terminal or line haul switching. It is used when a car is to be partly loaded or unloaded at one place, but is switched to another location within the switching limits to finish the loading or unloading. Additional switch charges are assessed for this service.

The information needed for the switching settlement sheets is taken from the interchange report, Form 1465A, switching order, Form 1495B, the local switch list, Form 1884, and from the waybills. Other switch order forms are 1329 and 1362, also switch order book, Form 1499.

Examples of the forms referred to are shown on the following pages:

Form 272, page 66 Form 853, page 67 Form 1329, page 68 Form 1362, page 68 Form 1465A, page 150 Form 1495B, page 69 Form 1884, page 70 Form 2015, page 71



NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

AGENT'S RELIEF CLAIM PRESENTATION BLANK

THIS SHEET MUST BE ATTACHED TO ALL PAPERS WHEN PRESENTING CLAIM MAKE TWO COPIES, RETAIN DUPLICATE FOR RECORD

		gymhangarithrismagairt de ragadr sadragaranaman ann a gai rrannan de leagad ann agustar <u>de</u> santana dhirinta	STATIO
	-	JANUARY 30,	196
DITOR PASSENGER	AND STATION ACCOUNTS,	•	
St. P	aul, Minn.		
DEAR SIR:—HER	REWITH FIND ALL PAPERS IN CLAIM FO	OR RELIEF OF THIS STATION, AM	\$8.76
ENT'S CLAIM NUMBER.	one		
ure of claim	(SEE NOTE BELOW)	You will find the following per check mark opposite each iter that purpose.	
signee(Casselton Elev. Co.		ATTACHED ATTACHED
nmodity	Barley	Original Paid Freight Bul	
9	Spiritwood, N. Dak.	Statement of Billing	
B. No. 5881 Date	12-29 ₁₉ 67 _{Pro. No}	Copy O. S. & D. Report No Weight Certificate Original Invoice or Certified Copy Original Bill Lading Other papers	
gha, werthless freight du	ure of claim, viz: Short freight, damaged mped, overcharge rate, overcharge weight, error in billing, assumed switching, assumed assumed loading, double billing, insufficient may be.	Absence of any of the requiplained.	uired papers should be
	Yours truly,	7.11 Non	-2212 AS



REPORTING No. 201

STATION St. Paul, Minn.

Jan. 2, 1969

•

MANAGER PASSENGER AND STATION ACCOUNTING,

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA.
CREDIT HAS BEEN TAKEN ON.....

January

RELIEF CLAIMS ENCLOSED HEREWITH AS PER DETAILS BELOW.

BALANCE SHEET UNDER ITEM NO. 75 FOR TH

N. W. Ault, Supvr. RSA

DATE.

1		,		II .	***************************************		KK
AGENT'S CLAIM NO.	FREIGHT CLAIM DEPT. NO.	AMOUNT	V44	AGENT'S CLAIM NO.	FREIGHT CLAIM DEPT. NO.	AMOL	JNT
RSA #610 paid by draft #2475		148 5	4				
RSA #611 \(\frac{\fint}{\fint}}}}}}}{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\fint}{\fint}}}}}}{\frac{\fir}}}}}{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\fir}{\fir}}}}}{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\frac{\f		69 1	2	E P			Miles The Book and Arter damps assessed
RSA #612 paid by draft #2477	·	77 4	7	TO BE LEI			A ANN AND THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY A
		The second secon			TOTAL	295	

PREPARE LIST IN DUPLICATE AND SEND BOTH COPIES WITH THE CLAIMS TO MANAGER PASSENGER AND STATION ACCOUNTING

N. P. 1362 5-24	ORTHE	SWITCH RN PACIF	HING ORDER	Printed in U. S. A.
• *		in the state of th	1/29/69	umanument responsibility contraction of the second
PI FASE SWITC	H THE FOLL	OWING CARS TO	Law	
INITIALS	NUMBER	CONTENTS	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION
DI. & W	55432	Signi X Syikas	MISSGURI- KANEAS- TEXAS-ER CO.	Jewison, Texas
			B87/	1 thurs.
	Co. cyclestation of the Co.	mer delicate	LUMIS BOI 504 MALCO MINNEAPON	JE A. NUT CO. LAS AVIS. S. B. SIB, MINN. SHIPPER

	NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY
1083 S	hipper's Order to Switch Car
	1-30-69
Init ial	CNW Number 65479
Contents	Coke
Loeded at	Copy en Name of Industry
Consignor	1/4/2 1/2
Switch to	MSTL-1C-Walerloo RR Railroa
If for Local De Give Name of	livery John Deere Waterlow Tracto
Shipper's Sign	14/stail and Garage

N
97 50
VOICY

I.P. 1495-B

NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.

SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE		111	The state of the s	A. M. P. M. NO.
NORTHERN PACIFIC RY SWITCH THE FOLLOWING CARS. M INITIALS NUMBER CONTENTS CONSIGNEE OR SHIPPER AG SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE. RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE		~	station	18
INITIALS NUMBER CONTENTS CONSIGNEE OR SHIPPER AGE SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE	NORTHERN F	PACIFIC RY., ~S\		
AG SWITC'N FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE. RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE		1	1	CONSIGNEE OR SHIPPER
SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE. RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE				 Transference transference transference open open open open open open open ope
AG SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE. RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE				windowscare ferences workers report with your many windowscare report in consequent interpretation of a solution of the contraction of the contrac
AG SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE		-	 	Televisian kanada addirecente ener majametamen anamanya majaka menye engala maja menye engala kanada ya ena addirek
AG SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE			1	
AG SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE				
AG SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE				
AG SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE				Topine (Season) - all all all all all all all all all a
AG SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE	With the second control of the second contro	-		
AG SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE			The state of the s	
AG SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE				
AG SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE	 			
AG SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE				
SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE		***************************************		
AG SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE		-		
SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE. RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE				and the second s
SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE. RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE		 	 	
AG SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE	Ata da	<u> </u>		
AG SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE	***************************************			
SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE. RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE			A control of the cont	
SWITCH FOREMAN, SHOW SERVICE HERE, RETURN ORDER TO YARD OFFICE				4.0
	SWITCH FO	DREMAN, SHOW		
	***************************************		TIME	NAME OF FOREMAN
			1	1
			1	

N.P. 1884

LOCAL SWITCH LIST

SWITCH LIST OF ALL WORK TO BE DONE BY CONDUCTOR

	TRAIN	NO		OR 9	WITCH CREW
Duplic	ate AT			STATION	19
-	INITIAL	NUMBER	CONTENTS	FROM	ТО
1	AND CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT				

11		**************************************		- Company of the Comp	Particularitation
12					
13	and the second second second second second				
14		2. 200.1 21.11.11			
15		a car an ann ann an ann an aireann aireann an			
16				est oor administrative about the property of the control of the co	
17		control committee annuque del del del Color () (MINISTERIO) (
18					
19	and the second s	The second secon	11 12 7 10 11 0 0000 000 0000 0000 0000	The Control of Control	
20	COMMON COMMON CONTRACTOR CONTRACT			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
21	PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY OF T	unter unique additionale a del anno a la del anno del anno 1990 e 1			
			. A. V. C.		
22		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
23	· company of the comp				
24		1 11 MH	18 1941 1000011101111111111111111111111111		
25	MANAGEMENT - AND TO THE POST OF THE POST O	process commence commence in the contract of			
26			A. A		
27					-
28		and the second s		The second secon	
29	Control of Control of the Control of	and the second s	- Contractive Contractive Commission Commission Commission		
30		1.0 TO STANKE TAKEN SECTIONS AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PERSON OF T			
31		13.1 Charles of heir of the support material before a common where we	man on analysis of the communication of disability and disappears (10% of con-	- v	
32		All control of the co			
33					·
34					
35		-		AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	
36					
37					
38					
39					



NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

			544 51	~ -= .2-	115,48		123 73 660 09	660 09	123 73		•	17, 18, 1	NS 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19	TOTAL COLUMNS				
625967	-		-		820665 15 78		15 78	15 78		3	ps	S/C Chips	5.	**	119402	2	:	1
2 625968 1350.97	MASH]				820665 15 78		15 78	15 78		05/7	ps	'c Chips	2/S dt. A	6. t	119404	-	17 "	j
19 84747 1350, 97	OHIO "		42 89				42 R9	42 99		0 .06	er 71430	Paper	12 TO 15 TO		97979	a.k	ļ	1 -
19106200 870.00	ONT "		E8 02 #				20.81	20 81		20/3	21/700	Ven	" ATA N	* 4	591474	j.	5 4	- 1
51 76066 589.20	OBE BEINGE INTO		23 41		c/i		23 41	23 41		0 .06	39020	1.br	" SEMMIL HSV"	3	64019	N.D.B.C.	14 3	. . .
19091683 1044.00	OUR. THERESE		35 70				35 78	35 78		.06	59628	Ven	4V 191 V	:	296161	Ço	13	
27 86492 809.50			49 06		The commence of the control of the c		49:06	49.06	The second	3 .06	81768		=	3	692770	Sp	12 "	- 1
3 SP 84225 816.35	B		49.48				49 48	49 48		.06	n 82460	Crtn	3	n n	692327	52	2/2	1
21 86158 15	OFTIE SUPPOS		52 98				52: 98	52 98	- 1	.06	Box es 88500		SCOTT "		28233	SS Y	5	۳.
20517913 258.049	IDAHO "		41 64				41 84	41 84		.06	69840	s/c Ven	SI A LA A	·	39265	הא די	2,27.5	ir.
24657193 8	-				820617 20 98	,	20' 98	20 98	-	Ξ.	ca :	Ctns	7		13311	A LIA	:	-
657192 7	HSE			İ	820462 20 98		20 98	20: 98		=	95	Foxes	SCOTT		17998	3	7	١.
273/8406 6	ייי אוואַ דווּ רוצ				820463 20 98		20 98	20 98		2		:		10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	23156	2	0.	۔ ا
26 378405 5	"ASH"				820464 20 98		20 98	20 98		20/98	0	S/NG P. WOO	SAMSON		22094	SdS	;	1
23085228 1263.364			118 44			-	118 44	118 44		197400 .06	1974	:		2	13341) TOTY	* ************************************	١.
12 3C 303214 1172.483	15		109 92	1,01,00.7			109 92	109 92		. 06	PH 185200	/d sulph	Scott	Line Haul S	65978	ATLY.	3	١
2000011	Madicker						59 87		59 87	.06	99778	2	=	M. 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	37863	O GN	2 12/30	1
and the same of th							62 36	than con.	9E 18.9	.02	0 106437	d'luld	INE HAUT S/C	TAKEN KENEL	13954	S GW	1 12/28	1 -
22 23 24	21	. 20	19	18	16 17	15	12 13		10	9	6	7	6	4	3	2	-	1
NO MBER	STATION	GVOR	AMOUNT	CARRIERS	BILL NO AMOUNT	60 60	NOR. FAC.	PREFAID	COLLECT	T AATE	WEIGHT	S CONTENTS	70 OR	T PC W	N N N N N	NITIAL	CHANGE	
REFERENCE	ROAD HAUL WAYBILL REFERENCE	RO.		FROM	LECTED OR ADVANCED	INTERMEDIATE		SES	CHAR								٠	
	ABSORBED				AGENT'S DEBIT COL-	OF SWITCHING	APPORTIONMENT	HING	SWITCHING				ORINDUSTRY	ROAD, TRACK, O	CAR	0		
oad	9 Destination Road	19 69	And the Company of th	JANUARY	DATE	STATION	WASHINGTON	EVERSETT, F	7296	AT		Co			COLUMN TRACTOR COLUMN C	<u> </u>		
ggrange - Polyspi MA	N.S.	Popular administration and designate of the	And the second s	S O	STATEMENT NO.	CO.		GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY	EAT NORTH		ANY TO	COMP	IFIC RAILWAY	DELIVERED BY NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY TO	RED BY	DELIVE	CARS	_
	1/17/69				M M M M	STATEM	SETTLEMENT	SETT	S S S	다 다	SWITCHING							
Vď	Date Received by				;	(()		,) ():	ŗ) .							

CORRECT

issums Agent

NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY CORRECT

Dastination Agent

DATE 1/17/69

WAYBILL SOURCE DOCUMENT FOR KEYPUNCHING THE YARD CARD

The waybill is a complete record of a shipment including all notations applied while the shipment was enroute. These notations consist of reconsignments, diversions, delays, instructions accomplished or changed, as well as junction and yard stamps.

The waybill contains all of the information shown on the bill of lading plus some information added by the origin station (refer to section on waybills). The example waybill shown on page 75, is divided into three areas of information as indicated by black lines.

Section "A" contains the information as to where the car is going.

Section "B" contains the information as to where the car came from.

Section "C" contains the contents, weight, rate and charges.

The important facts recorded on the waybill used by the keypunch operator are as follows:

Section "A"

- 1) Car reporting marks (Initial)
- 2) Car number
- 3) Car kind
- 4) Stop-off Station
- 5) Final Destination City
- 6) Final Destination State
- 7) Inbound road
- 8) Final road
- 9) Consignee
- 10) Service Instructions

Section "B"

- 1) Origin City (Do not use "B/A" City)
- 2) Origin State
- 3) Shipper

Section "C"

- 1) Load or empty
- 2) Contents
- 3) Weight

	PEACE SPECIAL STRVICE PRINTE	351 - I I L I N	OISCE	NTRAL	RAI.	LWAY	351 28
		TO BE USED	FREIG FOR SINGLE CONSIG	HT WAYBILL	D AND LESS CA	RLOAD	75
CAR INII	TIALS AND NUMBER KIN	· ·		GIH OF CAR			PACITY OF CAR
(1) WAR	90484(2) (3)						
(IF TOFC	TIRER INTES NOS PLA	N CL TRANSFERRED TO OR	DATE 1-29-6	59	WA	1503	· ·
STOP THIS CAR	EXAMPLE OF AN INTERI	INE WAYPILI		CONSIGNEE	E AND ADDRES	S AT STOP	
AI		responding and the control of the co	THIED 1	MPLEMENT (
A1 PARGO	, N.D. (4)		TODIAN I	Lat Production 1 /	,		
TONO	(5) STATION (6)	STATE OR PROV	FROM NO.	(1) STATIO	N(2)		STATE OR PRO
(5184	BILLINGS, MONTANA			,	LLINOIS		
	H JUNCTION & CARRIER IN ROUTE ORDE	ER TO DESTINATION ROUTE CODE NO.	FULL NAME OF SHIP OFFICE ADDRESS, A	PER, AND, FOR C.O ND INVOICE NUME	D.D. SHIPMENTS	STREET, POST	CODE NO
IC-A L	EA - CNW - MTFR - NP		INTERNAT	CONAL HARVI	ester(3) l	
RECONSIGNED	10 (7) STATION (8)	STATE OF PROV.	ORIGIN AND DATE,	ORIGINAL CAR, TRA	ANSFER FREIGH	IT BILL AND	
			PREVIOUS WAYBILL	KEFEKENUT AND KI	GUIING WHEN	NEDRIEU	
AUTHORITY CONSIGNEE AN	ID ADDRESS	CODE NO.	JOMA	INT T		WEIGHED	consider a militarium vuos como securem ar a malienischiideliideliideliide.
John	nson Implement Co.		C. s	AI			
· ·	LINGS, MONT.		0. 5	GRO	ss	51	
FINAL DESTINA	tion and additional routing	**************************************	D. 5	IARE			•
ON C I TRAFFIC	INSTRUCTIONS (REGARDING ICING, VEI SPECIFY TO WHOM ICING SHOULD BE O	NTILATION, MILLING, WEIGH-	PICK UP SERV	NO	OWANCE	d'and a second	
	FARGO 2-10-69 ADV/O W	/B 23456 OF	DELIVERY SERVICE I		JWANCE		
S/0 \$2l	70		880				
	(10)		INDICATE BA ZAMBOT		REST S ARE TO		
PRO #	10)		PROVINCE BY HE WEST COSTS OF THE PROPERTY OF T	IN COLUMN IF CHA	RGIS ARE TO FPAID, WRITE AMP HERE BE PREPAID*	PPD UNITED STATES	
PRO #	TRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN TH	IS SPACE COMMODITY CODE NO.	WEST CHAINED FOR MEETING OF THE	IN COLUMN IF CHAN OW WEIGHTS E.C. ESHIP OR ST. TO IGHTS WHEN	RGES ARE TO EPAID, WRITE AMP HERE	UNITED STATES	
PRO #	10)		PROVIDED FOR MEDICAL PROVIDED FOR MEDICAL PROVIDED FOR ESTED WE FOR THE STED WE FOR THE PROVIDED FOR THE PRO	IN COLUMN BE PR OR SIL IGHIS WHEN EXECUTORS IN SERIOR SERIORS IN S	REATS ARE TO EPAID, WRITE AMP HERE BE PREPAID* SHIPPER IN THE ITS THE NO.RI COON 7 OF THE BILL RES*	UNITED STATES	PRE PA ID
PRO #	TRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN THE	COMMODITY CODE NO.	PROVIDED FOR MEDICAL OR MEDICAL POLICE S CHEPTER STEED WE E PARAMETER TO THE CLASSIFICATIC OR MEDIMUM	IN COLUMN BE PR OR SIL IGHIS WHEN EXECUTORS IN SERIOR SERIORS IN S	REATS ARE TO EPAID, WRITE AMP HERE BE PREPAID* SHIPPER IN THE ITS THE NO RECO N 7 OF THE BILL FES*	UNITED STATES URSE CLAUSE OF OF LADING, IN	PRE PA ID
PRO #	TRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN THE	COMMODITY CODE NO.	PROVIDED FOR MEDICAL OR MEDICAL POLICE S CHEPTER STEED WE E PARAMETER TO THE CLASSIFICATIC OR MEDIMUM	IN COLUMN BE PR OR SIL IGHIS WHEN EXECUTORS IN SERIOR SERIORS IN S	REATS ARE TO EPAID, WRITE AMP HERE BE PREPAID* SHIPPER IN THE ITS THE NO RECO N 7 OF THE BILL FES*	UNITED STATES URSE CLAUSE OF OF LADING, IN	PREPAID
PRO # ONLCL TRAFFIC NO. PKGS.	TRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN THE DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCEPTIONS	COMMODITY CODE NO. 35 229 90	PROVIDED TO METAL POPULATION OF METAL POPULATION OF A PAIN POPULATION OF A PAIN POPULATION OF METAL POPULA	IN COLUMN OW WHIGHTS OR STATE GHIS WHIGHTS OR STATE RATE FROM THE SECTION OF T	RIJIS ARE TO PAID, WRITE AND HERT BE PREPAID SHIPPER IN THE ITS THE NO. RI COI NO. 7 OF THE BILL FEST.	UNITED STATES URSE CLAUSE OF OF LADING, IN	
PRO # DN LC L TRAFFIC NO. PKGS.	TRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN THE DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCEPTIONS	COMMODITY CODE NO. 35 229 90	PROVIDED BY WAR INTRAMED FOR MERTINGHEN FOR MERTINGHEN WAR PARIPOREN VALUE OF MERTINGHEN WEIGHT WAR	IN COLUMN OW WEIGHTS ECT OR 51. TO OR STORY OR 51. TO OR STORY OR 51. TO OR	RELTS ARE TO PACE, WRITE AMP HERE BE PREPAID SHIPPER IN THE ITS THE NO PICO NO 7 OF THE BILL FEST FEIGHT	UNITED STATES URSE CLAUSE OF OF LADING, IN	PREPAID 660.00 24.72
PRO # DN LC L TRAFFIC NO. PKGS.	IRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN THE DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES. SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCEPTIONS Agric. IMPLEMENTS 2	COMMODITY CODE NO. 35 229 90 S	PROVIDED TO METAL POPULATION OF METAL POPULATION OF A PAIN POPULATION OF A PAIN POPULATION OF METAL POPULA	IN COLUMN OW WHIGHTS OR STATE GHIS WHIGHTS OR STATE RATE FROM THE SECTION OF T	RELTS ARE TO PACE, WRITE AMP HERE BE PREPAID SHIPPER IN THE ITS THE NO PICO NO 7 OF THE BILL FEST FEIGHT	UNITED STATES URSE CLAUSE OF OF LADING, IN	660.00
PRO # DN LC L TRAFFIC NO. PKGS.	IRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN TH DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCEPTIONS Agric. IMPLEMENTS 2 *********************************	COMMODITY CODE NO. 35 229 90 S MINIMUM T HERRICAN REPAID *	PROVIDED TO METAL POPULATION OF METAL POPULATION OF A PAIN POPULATION OF A PAIN POPULATION OF METAL POPULA	IN COLUMN OW WHIGHTS OR STATE GHIS WHIGHTS OR STATE RATE FROM THE SECTION OF T	RELTS ARE TO PACE, WRITE AMP HERE BE PREPAID SHIPPER IN THE ITS THE NO PICO NO 7 OF THE BILL FEST FEIGHT	UNITED STATES URSE CLAUSE OF OF LADING, IN	660.00 24.72
PRO # DN LC L TRAFFIC NO. PKGS.	IRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN TH DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCEPTIONS Agric. IMPLEMENTS 2	COMMODITY CODE NO. 35 229 90 S MINIMUM T HERRICAN REPAID *	PROVIDED TO METAL POPULATION OF METAL POPULATION OF A PAIN POPULATION OF A PAIN POPULATION OF METAL POPULA	IN COLUMN OW WHIGHTS OR STATE GHIS WHIGHTS OR STATE RATE FROM THE SECTION OF T	RELTS ARE TO PACE, WRITE AMP HERE BE PREPAID SHIPPER IN THE ITS THE NO PICO NO 7 OF THE BILL FEST FEIGHT	UNITED STATES URSE CLAUSE OF OF LADING, IN	660.00 24.72
PRO # ONLCL TRAFFIC NO. PKGS.	IRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN THE DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES. SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCEPTIONS Agric. IMPLEMENTS 2 *********************************	COMMODITY CODE NO. 35 229 90 S MINIMUM T HERRES PREPAID * DVANCE W/B *	PROVIDED TO METAL POPULATION OF METAL POPULATION OF A PAIN POPULATION OF A PAIN POPULATION OF METAL POPULA	IN COLUMN OW WHIGHTS OR STATE GHIS WHIGHTS OR STATE RATE FROM THE SECTION OF T	RELTS ARE TO PACE, WRITE AMP HERE BE PREPAID SHIPPER IN THE ITS THE NO PICO NO 7 OF THE BILL FEST FEIGHT	UNITED STATES URSE CLAUSE OF OF LADING, IN	660.00 24.72
PRO # DN LC L TRAFFIC NO. PKGS.	IRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN THE DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES. SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCEPTIONS APTIC. IMPLEMENTS 2 *********************************	COMMODITY CODE NO. 35 229 90 S MINIMUM T HERRES PREPAID * DVANCE W/B *	PROVIDED TO METAL POPULATION OF METAL POPULATION OF A PAIN POPULATION OF A PAIN POPULATION OF METAL POPULA	IN COLUMN OW WHIGHTS OR STATE GHIS WHIGHTS OR STATE RATE FROM THE SECTION OF T	RELTS ARE TO PACE, WRITE AMP HERE BE PREPAID SHIPPER IN THE ITS THE NO PICO NO 7 OF THE BILL FEST FEIGHT	UNITED STATES URSE CLAUSE OF OF LADING, IN	660.00 24.72
PRO # DN LC L TRAFFIC NO. PKGS. C/I, 1	TRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN THE DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES. SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCEPTIONS APTIC. IMPLEMENTS 2 *********************************	COMMODITY CODE NO. 35 229 90 S MINIMUM T HERRES PREPAID * DVANCE W/B *	PROVIDED TO METAL POPULATION OF METAL POPULATION OF A PAIN POPULATION OF A PAIN POPULATION OF METAL POPULA	IN COLUMN OW WHIGHTS OR STATE GHIS WHIGHTS OR STATE TO WHIGHTS EXTRA CORSTAN RATE FR	RELTS ARE TO PACE, WRITE AMP HERE BE PREPAID SHIPPER IN THE ITS THE NO PICO NO 7 OF THE BILL FEST FEIGHT	UNITED STATES URSE CLAUSE OF OF LADING, IN	660.00 24.72
PRO # DN LC L TRAFFIC NO. PKGS. C/I, 1	TRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN THE DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES. SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCEPTIONS APTIC. IMPLEMENTS 2 *********************************	COMMODITY CODE NO. 35 229 90 S MINIMUM T HERRES PREPAID * DVANCE W/B *	PROVIDED TO METAL POPULATION OF METAL POPULATION OF A PAIN POPULATION OF A PAIN POPULATION OF METAL POPULA	IN COLUMN OW WHIGHTS OR STATE GHIS WHIGHTS OR STATE TO WHIGHTS EXTRA CORSTAN RATE FR	RELTS ARE TO PACE, WRITE AMP HERE BE PREPAID SHIPPER IN THE ITS THE NO PICO NO 7 OF THE BILL FEST FEIGHT	UNITED STATES URSE CLAUSE OF OF LADING, IN	660.00 24.72
PRO # DN LC L TRAFFIC NO. PKGS. C/L DESTINA FREIG	TRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN THE DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES. SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCEPTIONS APTIC. IMPLEMENTS 2 *********************************	S MINIMUM TO MINIMUM T	PROVIDED FOR METAL POPULATION OF METAL POPULAT	IN COLUMN OF WHERE THE PROPERTY OF STATE OF SECTION STAMPS AND	ALL YARD STA	UNITED STATES URSECLAUSF OF OF LADING, IN ADVANCES	660.00 24.72 684.72
PRO # DN LC L TRAFFIC NO. PKGS. C/I, 1 DESTINA FREIG	RANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN TH DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCEPTIONS APTIC. IMPLEMENTS APTIC. IMPLEMENTS EXAMPLE OF STOP C *SEE EXAMPLE FOR A *PAGE 53 ***********************************	S MINIMUM TO MINIMUM T	PROVIDED FOR METALTOP FOR METALTOPHY OF PANIPORNI NCALL SCHOOL SC	IN COLUMN OW WEIGHTS COR 51. TO WHITE SERI TO SERIE TO	ALL YARD STA	UNITED STATES URSECLAUSFOR OF LADING, IN ADVANCES STOP LMPS TO BE PL DESTI WILL STATI	660.00 24.72 684.72
PRO # DN LC L TRAFFIC NO. PKGS. C/I, DESTINA FREIG	TRANSFER STAMPS TO BE SHOWN IN THE DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES. SPECIAL MARKS AND EXCEPTIONS APTIC. IMPLEMENTS APTIC. IMPLEMENTS FEXAMPLE OF STOP C #SEE EXAMPLE FOR A #PAGE 53 ***********************************	S MINIMUM TO MINIMUM T	PROVIDED FOR METAL POPULATION OF METAL POPULAT	IN COLUMN OF WHERE THE PROPERTY OF STATE OF SECTION STAMPS AND	ALL YARD STA	UNITED STATES URSECLAUSFOR OF LADING, IN ADVANCES STOP LMPS TO BE PL DESTI WILL STATI	660.00 24.72 684.72

PERPETUAL INVENTORY CAR LOCATION SYSTEM

The Northern Pacific uses a system in all the mechanized yards where keypunch cards are cut for all cars entering these yards. As cars are moved from track to track in the normal switching operation the keypunch card is moved in track order sequence in a filing rack in the yard office in the same physical sequence that they show on each individual track. Checks of these tracks can be made at any time by pulling the cards from the track slot along with the track header card and printing on the 402 Accounting Machine. (See Example, page 80).

In order that this system function properly certain responsibility areas have been established along with strict procedures as follows:

All switching is controlled by machine compiled lists produced under the direction of the yardmaster and Chief Clerk. (See Example, page 81).

Yardmaster will obtain a list of inbound trains and transfers on which he will mark the appropriate track into which each car is to be switched, and/or all cuts to be made during the switching operations. Rack Clerk, working from copies of these lists, will continuously maintain a file in which cards are arranged in racks corresponding to each track and the position of each car with reference to other cars thereon, from which new switch lists, yard checks, or train consists can be prepared as required.

Yardmen will perform their work as indicated by the switch lists. Any deviations, omissions or additions must be promptly reported to the yardmaster, who in turn must notify the clerk responsible for the card rack.

This system requires the full cooperation of all concerned. Complete, prompt and accurate communications between yardmen, yardmaster and card file clerk is imperative.

YARDMASTER'S RESPONSIBILITIES:

The yardmaster is a key figure in this system of Perpetual Inventory Car Location, as his instructions are those on which the system functions and are programmed as follows:

- 1. Yardmaster will receive a five-part switch list of train, transfers and yard tracks when requested. These lists will show each car initial and number, load or empty, kind of car and destination in the correct track or train order. The yardmaster will mark all copies at the same time showing the appropriate track into which each car is to be switched. In addition, he will mark each cut that is to be made by drawing a line between the two cars where cut will be made and number each cut. He will stamp each cut on the card rack clerks list with the PICL stamp and indicate on which end of yard the switching will be performed, show date, and name of yard foreman.
- 2. Yardmaster will furnish yard foreman the necessary copies of marked list, retaining one copy.
- 3. Yard Foreman will make a note of any deviation from list and advise the yardmaster immediately of any change. Yardmaster will in turn mark corrections on the card rack clerk's copy and add completion time of switching. The yardmaster will then have list delivered to the card rack clerk for filing of cards.

YARD FOREMAN'S RESPONSIBILITIES:

It will be the responsibility of the yard foreman to perform all switching as indicated on the switch list. It is of utmost importance that each car be switched into the track indicated. Any deviations from this list must be reported to the yardmaster after each cut is switched.

It is the responsibility of the yard foreman to see that work is performed in accordance with switch lists. When switching is completed on each cut, yard foreman will immediately notify the yardmaster.

CHIEF CLERK'S RESPONSIBILITIES:

The chief clerk's responsibility will be that of a coordinator between the operating and clerical functions. He will supervise the system with respect to lists and files, and will be expected to make decisions or answer questions regarding particular phases of the operation. It is there-

fore mandatory that chief clerk become thoroughly familiar with the overall system in order to be in a position to assist in any way necessary.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF CLERK HANDLING CARD RACK:

It will be the responsibility of clerk handling card rack to maintain a current card file and to print track lists or yard checks from card files and to perform such other functions as may be directed by the chief clerk or yardmaster.

Rack clerk will initial and show time on switch lists after cards have been filed in card rack, keeping all switch lists furnished to him by yardmaster. Completed lists must be filed at end of shift.

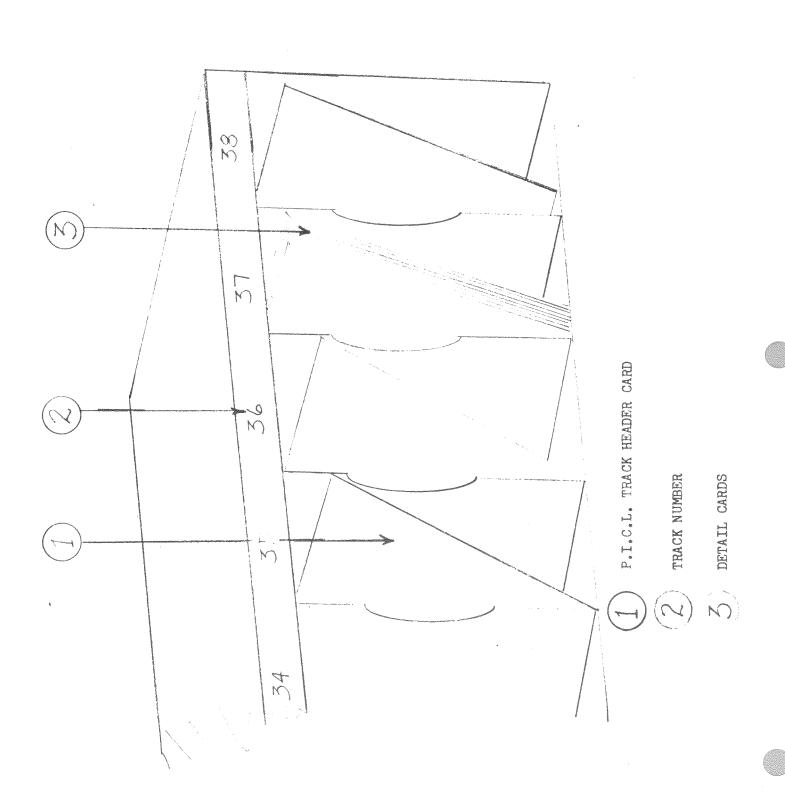
GENERAL YARD PROCEDURES:

- A roll-by check showing car initial, number and class must be made of all trains and transfers entering and/or leaving the yard as well as all car movements to and from industries or to or from other areas.
- 2. Train desk clerks, after checking the train in and making corrections if required, will give original list and waybills to the machine operator.
- 3. Machine operator will make certain there are accurately punched cards for each car in the train or transfer by either actually keypunching cards or verifying cards previously cut. He will then place the code 1 and 2 cards inside their corresponding waybills and file one code 4 card in the daily record file. The second code 4 card is to be given to the card rack clerk. These cards will have inbound data punched in them and must be in train order prior to printing machine list for yardmaster. Yardmaster is to be furnished five copies of all machine lists.

GENERAL YARD PROCEDURES (Cont'd.)

- 4. Yardmaster will mark lists for switching showing track on which each car is to be placed, giving necessary copies to Yard Foreman, and retaining one copy.
- 5. Yard Foreman will switch cars as marked and notify Yardmaster after each cut is switched of any changes and time switching was completed.
- 6. Clerk handling card rack will rack cards in the appropriate slot in accordance with order in which cars have been switched to each respective track.
- 7. Chief Clerk will be responsible for seeing that a clerk is available to verify trains, print lists, reports, yard checks, etc., as required.

EXAMPLE OF P.I.C.L. CARD RACK





	CAR OF	TRAILER	U/	VILIN.	T		TENTS				DEST		HOI				CON	isig	NEE				.0.		EC'E		1		YED/	REC'E
	INITIAL	NUMBER	1/[KIND	ļ		, LPT 13	-	-	OR	OFF	STA. JCT.		PA TZ/	-							+		MO.	+	DAY	+			
1	1																		AI	NI-	Т	0	5		-		+			
	2				S	С	A	L E	E	Ε				196	9 F	EB	_/		N	M		_	.		-	(q			
	3 N P	51 1 6	ـا ز	G 4	4 3	С	R	A F	5	٤	5 4	. 9	4		M	A	N	Ŕ	Ú	L	М	I V	ľΕ	U i	S	0 6	5	1	N I)
	4 C b G	30966) E	8 3	3				V	-	3 O) (3		H	0	U	S	E					U:	S	0 6	5	١	N ()
	5 C N	482205	+-	-	+				0	Ę	5 C) (1		Н	ΙÚ	K:	Ε				-		O:	S	Ú (6	ı	ΝI)
	6 MILW		+	 	+				5		<u> </u>	s () 2	MI	Н	10	М	E				The state of the s		O:	2	U	6	١	N)
10	7 G N	7135	+	 	+-				0		3 () () 3	G N	I H	10	M	Ε						Û	2	O	6	ì	N	D
		7149	+-	+	_				0) :	 3 () () 3	GA	√ H	10	М	Ε						U	2	U	6	١	Ν	D
	9 G N	7138	+-	+					C) [3 (ر		G N	V F	10	M	Ε	•					U	2	O	6	ı	N	D
	10 N P	7653		+) .	5 (() () 1	ļ	1	A G	E	N	T					Ų	2	0	6	ı	N	D
	11 N P	7562		+	_				1)	5 () (1 ک		1	A G	E	N	T					U	2	O	6	ı	N	D
	12 G N	7135		+					1)	<u> </u>	U (ز ر	GI	V	- U	W	E						Ü	2	υ	6	1	N	D
18			+	-	-				-																					
	13						eg a santarenti e		-					 	+															
	14			+					+						1							+								
	15		-	+	-										+															
	16		+		_									-	+	1	SW	IT	Ch	۱E	D									
	17		\dashv	-	-				+					+-		+	-	:						-			,			
	18		-		-									-	+		E					-				-	***************************************			
	19		1	-					-					-	•		NE				1,	-								
	20		\dashv	-				·						-	+	+	DA [*]	TE		4	16	7		+-		-				
	21	-		-	-				\dashv						+	•	TIN	1E	0	<u>رم</u> ۲ ،	V V	<u>U</u>						-		
	22			-					+					-	-	1	SW		,	,	X	20	_					+		
	23																RA				, /.					+-		+		
	24			-	_				+						-	#	DA.	TE	- 1	L	Щ	4				-		+		
	25			-	_			مريد مين	_					-		-	TIN	۸E	0	3	2	0	-	-		-		-		
	26							<u>-</u>	_				,aquaric director			E	CLI	RH	心	٨. ١	J/u	<u>w</u> ^	-	-		-				
	27													_									-	-		-				nan erenende
	28													1			appa, marakat mise													

TERMINAL PERFORMANCE CONTROL

The Purpose of Terminal Performance Control

Terminal Performance Control (TPC) is a terminal measurement system designed to measure car movements within and through a terminal. Car time accrued within a terminal is charged against a Department or Function on a responsibility basis. Each Department or Function is charged for the car time for which it is responsible.

Under TPC, a comparison is made between the actual time for moving the car between measurement points and a predetermined standard selected for the movement. After making a comparison between the actual movement and the standard, the amount of car time over standard is charged against terminal operations (or the department responsible), at the rate of \$3.00 per day. This is based on the average per diem paid for freight equipment by the Northern Pacific.

The results of comparison between actual movement and standards, is the dollar Cost of Car Time Over Standard. This cost of car time over standard and other pertinent information on terminal operations are reported on Daily Terminal Performance Reports.

Terminal Performance Reports

(A-1) Daily Summary of Terminal Performance Report.

This report summarizes on one line the daily terminal performance based on completed movements for each day. Included in the report is the date, number of cars in the terminal, car movements, crew and engine cost per movement, car day cost per movement, total direct costs per movement, and percent of movements and total dollars over standard for all

movements. Previous two weeks daily terminal performance is shown for comparison. This report is prepared once daily.

(B-1) Performance by Movement Report.

This report prints the summary by movement for daily terminal performance. It summarizes information on total movements, total car hours, and percent and dollars over standard for each movement group. This report is prepared once daily.

(C-3) Work Planning Detail Report.

This report is a detailed listing of all cars on hand in the terminal area. The cars are grouped according to movement codes and the track location is included. To obtain this report, the PICL deck is transmitted via IBM 2780 to the computer. The computer applies the appropriate TPC movement standard. The hours over standard column enables local supervision to determine which cars, if any, should be given priority.

(B-3) Work Planning Summary Report.

This Report summarizes the cars listed on the C-3 report for each movement group. It lists the total moves, total car hours, total percent of cars over standard, and total dollars charged to each movement group.

(C-1) Cars Over Standard Report.

This report is a detailed listing for each car going over standard grouped according to completed movements. The information contained on the completed PICL card is reproduced and the hours over standard for each car is added. It does not print any detail on cards that complete movement within standard. This report is prepared once daily.

(B-2) Weekly Summary - Performance by Movement Report.

This report provides a weekly summary of performance by movement.

It summarizes information on total car hours, and percent and dollars over standard for each movement group and will be requested weekly.

The Perpetual Inventory Car Location System as a Basis for Terminal Performance Control

TPC movements are measured by using the Perpetual Inventory Car Location cards. The PICL cards are made into TPC movement cards by punching into the PICL cards a code and time for completing movements between measurement points. As completed movements, the PICL cards are used in preparing the daily Terminal Performance Reports.

TPC movements are completed in a number of ways. A car leaving the terminal on a road train or being delivered to a connecting line interchange is a completed movement. The car has left the TPC system and the card movement ends when the departure and/or delivery date, time and code has been punched in the departure/delivered field of the PICL card.

Another TPC completed movement occurs when the car is placed at an industry and the placement date, time and code is placed in the departure/delivered field of the PICL card. At this time another PICL card must be created by reproducing the first card and transferring the information in the first card's departure/delivered field to the arrival/ received field of the second card. This sets up a card which will record the car time to be charged against the industry when they release the car.

MEASUREMENT POINTS

Measurement points in the TPC system are those points where responsibility for car time changes jurisdiction. Thus measurement points are Car Time Responsibility change points.

Car movements within the Terminal are between selected measurement points. The movement of a car between measurement points creates a TPC movement. For example: Through Train (Arrival) to Industry (Placement) is a TPC movement.

Another TPC movement (even though the car did not physically move during the time) is Industry Placement to Industry Release. In both cases, the measurement points are Through Train Arrival, Industry Placement and Industry Release.

Because the Terminal Performance Measurement System is designed to charge responsibility for car time within the Terminal, the measurement points are selected and chosen on this basis. Using the example above, car time for cars arriving on a train, until they are made available to an industry, is chargeable against Terminal operations. When the car is made available to an industry, the responsibility for that car time changes to the industry and remains with the industry until the car is released by the industry. When the car is released it becomes the responsibility of Terminal operations again.

Under T.P.C. definitions, Terminal operations is not charged for car time when it does not have any direct control over the car.

For the TPC System, the measurement points are listed below.

The list of measurement points include the name of the measurement point and the numeric code.

TERMINAL MEASUREMENT POINTS

Description	Measurement Points	Code
Thru Train	Arrival or Departure	01
Local Train	Arrival or Departure	02
MILW Interchange	Receipt or Delivery	10

Terminal Measurement Points (Cont'd.)

Description	Measurement Points	Code
Weigh	Time Car is weighed	26
Industrial Zone 1	Placement (C.P.) or Release	31
Industrial Zone 2	Placement (C.P.) or Release	32
Repair Track	Placement (made available) or Release	40
Cleanout Track	Placement (made available) or Release	41
Grain I & D Track	Placement (made available) or Release	42
Company Material Track	Placement (made available) or Release	43
Local Hold	Assignment or Release	50
Central Hold	Assignment or Release	51
Disposition Hold	Assignment or Release	52

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

How to Determine and Punch Time in PICL Cards

Discontinue punching minutes in both the departure and arrival fields of PICL cards. These card columns will be used for coding measurements.

Continue punching hours in military time in the hour columns of both the departure and arrival fields in the PICL card. For the first hour after midnight, time will be punched 00 along with the new date.

For the TPC measurement system we will measure only to the last full hour. For example, a train arriving at 12:30 A.M. would be punched 00 in cc 73-74, along with the new date. A train arriving at 10:55 P.M. would have a 22 punched in 73-74.

Movement Coding of PICL Cards

Each measurement point has a two digit code for identifying the measurement point. These codes will be punched into the minute column of the PICL card. These are card columns 63-64 and 75-76 depending on whether it is a departed/delivered or an arrived/received measurement point.

In all cases the codes will be punched in either the departure field or the arrival field of the PICL card.

The codes for all measurement points are listed on pages 85 and 86.

Coding Movements in Advance of Completion

For Incompleted Movement (Work Planning) reports it is necessary to code all PICL cards with the "to" movement code prior to completion of the card movements.

Each PICL card will have to be examined to determine the measurement point the car is going "To" and that code will be punched in cc 63-64 of the departure field.

The card movement will not be completed until month, day, and hour have been punched into the balance of the departure field.

Examples of Status Changes and Switching Movements which are not Measurement Points

- 1. Normal diversion of cars enroute.
- 2. Routine disposition of temporary "No Bill" cars. These are cars for which the waybills may be temporarily misplaced or delayed within the terminal.
- Cars Bad Order. The measurement for this movement is when the car is placed on a track where it will be repaired or the time the car is offered to the Mechanical Department.

Procedure for Handling of Incompleted and Completed Movement Cards

Completed TPC movement cards will be accumulated at the yard office during the day. After the cut off time for a days business, all

the incompleted movement cards (PICL Rack Cards) will be reproduced on the IBM 514. The original incompleted movement cards will be returned to the PICL rack. Completed and incompleted movement cards will be transmitted via IBM 2780 to the computer in St. Paul for processing and preparing of the reports.

Since any card containing an invalid character will disrupt

IBM 2780 transmission to St. Paul, it is important to run the cards through
the 2780 and produce an off-line printout before transmission. This will
allow the removal and correction of any cards containing invalid characters.

Constructive Placements

In the TPC system we have specified that industry placement times will be the time the cars are actually placed at the industry. However, if the cars could not be spotted at the industry or were not ordered in by the industry the time for completing the movement would be when the cars should have been or would have been placed had they been spotted.

This means it is necessary for the yard clerk to know about cars that are being constructively placed so they can complete the movements in these PICL cards by placing the time the cars are constructively placed in cc 61-62. This must be done even though the cars are not actually spotted at the industry.

To do this the Freight Office personnel who issue constructive placement notices will give CP information to the yard clerks who will be handling the rack and making these completed movement cards. This requires cooperation between these people and the yard clerks who will be handling the PICL cards so that current and accurate information on CP notices may be placed on the PICL cards promptly.

As mentioned earlier intention is to charge against the industry the car time for which they are responsible while the car is in the terminal. To do this it is necessary to complete the movement on an industry car when it is actually placed or constructively placed for the industry. Do not confuse the constructive placement time as used here with the 7:00 A.M. start of free time under demurrage rules.

On receipt of constructive placement information the yard clerk is to complete the movement of the PICL card even though the car has not actually been placed at the industry.

From past experience we have found some confusion can be avoided if the yard clerk will write in pencil on the PICL card the initials CP so he and the yardmaster will know the movement for that car has been completed even though the car is on constructive placement and has not actually been spotted at the industry. This will avoid some confusion and the possibility of completing the movement for that car twice on two separate cards.

Local Hold, Central Hold and Disposition Hold

Terminal Performance Control is designed to charge to the people controlling terminal operations all car time that is not clearly and directly under the control of others. This other car time includes cars at industries, cars on or awaiting the Rip Track and cars that are on grain inspection tracks being held for inspection and diversion.

Another type of car time to be measured and accounted for is that of <u>cars held</u> intentionally. This car time must be clearly distinguished from car time of cars awaiting normal switching movements.

The way to do this is to place the responsibility for cars being purposely held with the person or function responsible.

Local Hold cars are empties being held by the Terminal for the purpose of prospective customer loading or to protect future anticipated loading within or adjacent to the Terminal area.

When cars are placed in Local Hold, which is a separate measurement point, the movement is completed just as if it were a normal switching movement between measurement points. The difference is that the transfer of the car into the Local Hold category is a clerical operation and actual physical movement of the car might not occur. Cars placed in the Local Hold category are held in that category until released by the responsible party.

The decision to place a car in Local Hold is made when the person responsible decides to hold that car at the local terminal. At that time the card movements should be completed by showing the Local Hold code and the time the car is placed in this category.

A new PICL card is created and the Local Hold placement time and code should be punched in cc 69-76 and Local Hold release code should be punched in cc 63-64. This method is defined on page 92. (Procedures for Each Measurement Point).

When the car is released from Local Hold the movement should be completed by punching a Local Hold release time in the card to complete the movement. As with any of the industry movements that we have used a new PICL card is created.

Central Hold is the category of car time which is the responsibility and control of the Central Car Distribution function. These are cars that are being deliberately held within the Terminal by or under instructions from the General Superintendent of Transportation's office.

For example, the holding of empty box cars account there are no disposition instructions is clearly the responsibility of Central Hold. This car time is chargeable to Central Car Distribution and not the terminal.

As with Local Hold, at the time the cars are assigned to Central Hold, the movements in the card are to be completed by using the Central Hold code and time cars are placed in Central Hold. Release from Central Hold will be when the cars have been ordered out by Central Car Distribution.

Disposition Hold cars are both loaded and empty cars arriving in trains for which the terminal is responsible to obtain disposition instructions. This would include "no-bill" cars from a connecting terminal or division. However, it would not include local industry "no-bills".

As with both Local and Central Hold when cars are placed in Disposition Hold the movement is completed just as if it were a normal switching movement. The movement from train arrival to Disposition Hold is to be completed at the time initial disposition instructions are requested.

LOCAL HOLD, CENTRAL HOLD AND DISPOSITION HOLD

Local Hold - Code 50

Includes Only:

1. Empty cars being held to protect local loading within the terminal area.

Does not Include:

- 1. No-bill cars.
- Empties being held for distribution to on-line stations awaiting movement.
- Cars being held for diversion.

Central Hold - Code 51

Includes:

1. Empty box being held without specific orders or instructions which will move the car.

Central Hold - Code 51 (Cont'd.)

- 2. Empty cars held specifically on instruction from GST, St. Paul or Seattle.
- 3. DF cars being held that <u>do not</u> go to Cleanout Track.
 DF cars going to Cleanout Track receive a Cleanout
 Track Code.

Does not Include:

- 1. No-bill cars
- 2. Loaded cars

Disposition Hold - Code 52

Includes:

- 1. No-bill cars from a connecting terminal or division awaiting waybill.
- All cars for which it is necessary for the terminal to request disposition instructions.

PROCEDURES FOR EACH MEASUREMENT POINT

Code	Measurement Point	Time	Time Source	Procedure
01	Thru Train (Arrival)	Arrival Time	Arrival time on Train List	Keypunch arrival month, day, hour, Code Ol and train I.D. in cc 69-80. Keypunch the proper "to" measurement point code (precoding) in cc 63-64. Duplicate the deck for the car record. Original deck to PICL rack.
01	Thru Train (Departure)	Departure Time	Train Register	Keypunch departure month, day, hour and train I.D. in cc 57-68. "To" measurement code will have been already punched in cc 63-64. File cards for TPC and Car Record processing.
02	Local Train (Arrival)	Arrival Time	Arrival time on Train List	Same as Thru Train arrival except use Code 02.
02	Local Train (Departure)	Departure Time	Train Register	Same as Thru Train departure except use code 02.

Procedures for Each Measurement Point (Cont'd.)

Code	Measurement Point	Time	Time Source	Procedure
10	MILW I/C (Receive)	Time cars are placed on I/C Track	MILW Yard	Same as Turu Train arrival except use code 10 and 1.C. road identification.
10	MILW I/C (Delivery)	Time cars are placed on I/C Track	Yardmaster	Same as Thru Train departure except use Code 10 and I.C. road identification.
26	Weigh	Time car is weighed	Weighmaster	Keypunch month, day, and hour in cc 57-62 in PICL card (cc 63-64 should have been precoded Code 26), which completes a TPC movement. Information in cc 57-64 is then transferred to cc 69-76 of a new PICL card. The proper measurement "to" code is punched in cc 63-64. Completed TPC movement card is filed for TPC And Car Record processing.
31	Industry Zone 1 (Placement)	Time car is placed on industr trk. on C.		Same as Weigh except use Code 31.
31	Industry Zone l (Release)	Time car is release by industr		Keypunch release month, day, and hour in cc 57-62 of PICL card, which completes TPC movement. Completed TPC card is filed for TPC and Car Record processing. A new PICL/TPC card is made with release month, day, hour, and code 31 in cc 69-76 with appropriate "to" measurement code in cc 63-64.
32	Industry Zone 2 (Placement)	Time car in placed on industry to C.P.	Foreman	Same as weigh except use Code 32.
32	Industry Zone 2 (Release)	Time car i released b Industry		Same as Industry Zone l release except use Code 32.

Procedures for Each Measurement Point (Cont'd.)

Code	Measurement Point	Time	Time Source	Procedure
40	Rip Track (Placement)	Time cars are placed or offered for place- ment on Rip Track.	Yardmaster	Same as Weigh except use Code 40.
40	Rip Track (Release)	Time cars are released by Car Fore- man		Same as industry release except use Code 40.
41	Cleaning Track (Placement)	Time cars are placed or offered for place- ment on cleaning track	Yardmaster	Same as Industry Placement except use Code 41.
41	Cleaning Track (Rolease)	Time cars are released	Yardmaster	Same as Industry Release except use Code 41.
42	Grain I & D Track (Placement)	Time car is placed on inspection track	Yardmaster	Same as Industry Placement except use Code 42.
42	Grain I & D Track (Release)	Time cars are released	Clerk	Same as Industry Release except use Code 42.
43	Company Material Track (Placement)	Time car is placed or offered for placement	Yardmaster	Same as Industry Placement except use Code 43.
43	Company Material Track (Release)	Time cars are released	Yardmaster	Same as industry release except use Code 43.
50	Local Hold (Assignment)	Time after car or cars are receive and decision made to hold cars	ed	Same as industry placement except use Code 50.

Procedures for Each Measurement Point (Cont'd.)

Code	Measurement Point	Time	Time Source	Procedure
50	Local Hold (Release)	Time car is released to apply on Customer order	Clerk	Same as Industry Release except use Code 50.
51	Central Hold (Assignment)	Time decision is made to place cars in Central Hold	Clerk	Same as Industry Release except use Code 51.
52	Disposition Hold (Assignment)	Time decision is made to place cars in Disposition Hold		Same as Industry Placement except use Code 52.
52	Disposition Hold (Release)	Time car is released from disposition hold		Same as Industry Release

SAMPLE COMPLETED MOVEMENT CARD

1. Through train(arrival) to local(departure) requires one completed movement card.

	-15)	No.		2(Ð.	7	P	1	29	1.25	1	PF	T	86	97	1		BI		T	arioni N		1	MT	Pŕ	¥!	E	IJΙ	S	***********		Special management of the second	0	81	(65	2()21	LŪ	С	03	} [01	8() [1	60	6
c			+		+		+	K	+		-				DES	TIN	AT	ION	-	IN.	A L	DES	STIN	ATI	ON.						-			18	┰┷	+	ᆜ.		-	×	十	\vdash	1			Netter com-	
ODE	,	TIA	\L.	Νl	ME	ER	E	N D	1	ET ONS	cc	N 1	EN	3	ON ST/ OFF	0	R	RH			CI	ΤY			JT.		()	SI	GNE	E	SE	RVIC	E .	DAND RH OAD	FINA		ORI	GIF		ITY	9	S T.		SH	IIPP	ER	
			1	-			†		T		1								1											band-darla sassan											1.						
1	2	3 4	5	6 I	8 5	10	1 12	-5.1	115	16 11	18 1	9 20	21 7	22	24 25	26 2	78	25 31	31 3	2 33	34 3	5 36	37.3	8 39	40 41	42.43	44 4	(5 46 1 1	47 48	49 50	51 5	i2 53 1 1 - 1	4 55	56.51	58 59	50 51	87 63	3 64 1	65 66	87 68	69 71 : :	3 71	12 13	14 7	5 76	11 18	79 E
	SP	FEIA	1	STR	CTIC	NS.	1,				CC	NTE	NT	s	DR LI	4 C -	17.5 6.7.	157 HHRD	ST	OP	OF	F C	HTY		ST		COI	viS10	NEE		+				L	+	OR:	GIN	CI	ΤΥ	15	ST		SH	IIPP	ER	
							1	-			1																elenerer r							dramara.		1						\Box			52	:	
		5	ET	Ol	TS		1/8	F : N	oT -	UNS	C	NTI	ENT	S	UR O	E S	ΥA C.T.	PHAS			CI	ΤY			ST.		.00	4510	NEE		DAY	HE	15/01	\$ F4	1 49	丄	OR	IGIA	4 C	TY	s	I		SH	HPP	ER	
				4 4			1									i v	w)	vi vi			1	y S	~ /			-		ڼ	J J	2 -	-	i v	ę i	-	0 64		6/01 UR W		RED TRN.	/ RD	MO		RIVED		GEIVE	ED TRN	/80
-			-	: :	1		1	1		\$ 7	ļ.,	1	0		13	1. 1	đ	43	ļ.,	<i>\$</i>	1 1	6.5	4.4			1	4 .	1 1	4 4	4 4		1.5	11					\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	10	4 1	4 1	4			[4	ĝ å	3 3
	2	3 4	5	6 7	8 9	1 10		13 1 1 .	4 15 :	16 17	[18] [3 20	21 2 5 5	234	34 25	26 2 9 3	28 3	29 36 5 5		2 33	34 3 ()	15 25 5	5 5	3 39	10 41 3 4	42 43	G 4	3 46	47 48 5 5	49 56	151 5	2 53 1 }	(4)3 (7 ()	58 51	28 23	5 3	5 5	5	65 66 G S	57 68	59 /I) /# . 	ii ii 5 S	5 5	5 /6 }	и и 5 5	79 B
				16	((1.0	1			0 f		6	6 ·0			6 E	CO	6 (ŝ	G (3 6	5.53	å. V	i c	0.0	6.1	0 0	60	5 (ļ. (101	3.0	\$ 0	2 9		ê ê	5	S	0.0	6.0	- CO	9 6	6 6	3 6	*	1
				2	4 1	- 5	1		7	4 3		3	3 3	1	: 14	1	3	4 7	1	. 7	7 *	* **	1 1	-9		3	η.	7 7	3 7	9 9	ł., ,	r 19 -	1 1	3 3	7 7		7 7	7	7 - 7	7 7	7 7		1 1	7 7	1 1	7 7	3 .

2. Through train (arrival) to weigh--to local (departure) requires two completed movement cards.

			-						-			-			5,9		-													ŀΕΙ			-						L		L				
c		*******	7			and the second		K	NE			-		D	EST	INA	TIO	N	FII	NAL	. DE	STI	NAT	ION							Τ.	1 M 0 W U O	FI												
O' E	ř	TIA	L	NU	MB	ER	٤	N D	TO		CON	Ε	R 'S	1 5	TA F	OR	1 8	H I		С	IT	Y		J.T.		()	SIG	NE	Ĩ	SERVI	CE	RH ROAD		AD	OF	RIGI	N C	TTY		ST.		SH	IPF	ER	
1			1				П										T				ij				,		į.	ŧ;		5 V			-	-				5					1.	2 _	
. [2 3	4	5	<i>§)</i>	8 9	30 13	H	3 (4	(5.1	e i :	8 19	20-21	22 2	3 74	25 26	21 2	8 29	30	11 372 1	33 34	35	36 37	38 3	40 41	42 63	44 45	46 4	1 48	19 50	51 52 53	54 55	56 5	7 58 3	9 60	61 62	63 64	65 61	6 61 6	8 69 7	10 11	12 13	, 14 7	15 76	17 18	19 80
				<				- 1		- 1		3 7				í	-		5	9 9		1	1 1	* 1		1 1	1	1	1 1	1.1.1		1			3	1 1	1 4		1	1			*	1 :	* 1
-	500	CIA		STR	ETIC	MS	Ħ				CON	TE	YTS	ON OR	LIHE	571	n.	SY	STO	P 0	FF	CIT	Y	ST		CON	SIG	NEE	**********						0	RIGII	N C	ITY		ST		SH	IPP	ER	
-					-		17		-			-	~~~~	T			T			7 4		7 7	1 7			2.7	7	2.2		7	2					1		7.	-			-	e 2		1 4
h		S	ET	01	TS		T/E	CIND	, 0	NS	CO	STE	NTS	ON UR	LINE	5 T/	R	120	***	C	ITY	r		ST		CON	SIG	NEE		D27 1	SET R S/	001 0 3	AT I	10.	0	RIGI	N C	ITY	\Box	ST		SH	HPP	ER	
ì							11			1										-	ý.	; 3	7.	4	1. 3		J,	3 3		1 3 4				1			٠		-	1		-	3 3		
3							11			-				i				1							ŧ					ĺ		F	MO I	CAY	TED /	DELIV		780	MO		RIVE		CEIV		RO
i	4		4	4 3	7		! !		1	, , [-	1.1	-	i.	į ,	*	1.2	. 1		1 1	, .	13	3.3	. 4	11.4	13	4	à à	4 4	1 4 4	13			1		4 4		3, 3		70	-		. 4	4.4	1. 4
14	2 3	4	5	6)	8 9	85-11	1,31	3 14	13 1	6 11	18 19	20 21	22.7	3 74	25 26	2/ 2	8 29	30	31 32 3	33 34	35	38 3?	38 3	40 4	42 43	44 45	46 4	7 48	49 50	lsi 52 51	54 55	56 5	1 58	3 60	61 62	63 64	65 SI	6 67 6	8 69 '	10 11	12 13	114 1	15 16	17 78	79 80
1			ν			٤.			5.3			5 5	Ş.,	1	0.5	7,	i i		i d	5 5		5 5	5 5	3.0	195	9 9		5 5	g r	50	5 5	5 5	Ş	3 5	5 5	§ §	5 5	5.5	1 \$	00	5.5	S .	5 - 5	3 3	5.5
-						9.1		*1			r 1	S to	Ç.		S	*	5 6	- C.) 4	0	0.0	6	6 C	ů č	6.0	0.0	6 0	6.0	Õ	8 F		8 8	3 (100		îĜ	ę	6 0	S 8	; G :	6 [3.6	0 1	3 3	ř	6
-		.,				7	11		., .			* 5	7	1	9 9		1 7	- 1	: 3	3 7	7	4 4	3 1		1 7	7 7	7	3 3	3 3		7	η.	. 7	1 T	: 1	3 7	7 7	7 7	, 4	, ,	7 7	1	4 1	3 3	1 7

Ai	4P	5003	71	87	59	HAL	BRI	186	971		EUT	TF		MT	PALLE	MIS		0	B11	MZ02	L.UC	UZI	12226	
			-																				ل_	
c			1.1	K				DES	STINA	TION	FIN	AL DE	STINA	TION				18	FINAL					
ODE	'r TIAL	NUMBER	E.	N D	TONS	CON	Έħ 'S	ST	LINE A OR JCT.	88		CITY	1	JT.	() SI	GNEE	SERVICE	RH	ROAD	ORIGI) ITY	ST.	SHIPPER	}
H			+			-	~	1.						-								100		
,		6 7 8 9 10	11/12	1.14	15 16 17	18 19 2	0 21 22 2	24 25	26 27 2	29 38	31 32 33	34 35 0	11 38 3	19 40 41	42 43 44 45 48	41 48 49 50	51 52 53 54	55 59 51	58 59 60	61 67 63 64	65 66 67 68	59 70 71	72 73 14 75 16 77 78	8 19 80
						6	11:1		4 1	1	1 1				4 5 6	1-1-1-1	1 1 1	1	:	5 1 1	1 1 1 1	1 1	2 2 2 3 5	
	1000111	INSTRUCTIONS	L/c		L	CON	TENIS	GN L	165 312 JEK 4. C	157	STOP	OFF	CITY	ST	CONSI	NEE		A		ORIGI	N CITY	ST	SHIPPER	
	317.181			****		-		1-	211 122	1.			an ora san affective		1 1 1	7								
and and	e c	T OUTS	1/-	K 1 14 15	NE"	CON	TENTS	ON L	HE STA	157	 	CITY		81	CONST	SNEE	DAY I HP	Is/of st	AT NO.	ORIG	N CITY	ST	SHIPPER	
					1 1985	1		105		10000	<u> </u>			andre :		3 2 4 .	1			1			1	
			ì			-		1	* * *								ì	F	DEPA	HOUR MIN			RRIVEO/RECEIVED AY [HOUR] MIN [TRA	N/RB
					٠,	1	1 1 1	1 1	, ,				4 3 5	6	1111	1111	1.888	111	-	1	. 13			
			11.	i., .,	15 (6.12	118 19 1	76 21 27 2	1874 75	26 27 2	8 79 30	131 32 33	34 35 3	6 31 38	33 40 41	47 43 44 45 46	47 48 49 5	ols: 52 53 54	55 58 5	1 58 59 6	0 61 62 63 64	6 55 55 57 58	69 70 11	A 72 73 14 75 16 17 7	18 19 80
				1		1		1			1000		1 1 2			A 4 5 1	1 5 6 5	100	e e v	1 3 5 6	5555		1 2 5 5 5	
			1			1		1		4 4 5	1	·/ ·		`						1			4	
				-		1		1			1 0 0	A			4			A		1 2	30		1	
			1			1		- }				7 -					august .	· ·		1				
Ť			3	1		§		1			1						ŧ			8			117717	

3. Through train (arrival) to Industry Placement, Industry Placement to Industry Release and Industry Release to through train (departure) (requires three) completed card movements.

AT	₩P			2(00	71	F	71	5,	*	ΑL	В	RI	31	15	98		M	15	3:	Ŋί	H_1	ì	MT	GS	Ĥ								B	17	09	31			. (131	16	21	0.	16	Uŧ	
							_			_								<u> </u>	FIN	A (n.E	eT:	YAT	ON						┼-		+	11	Т	<u> </u>	_	<u></u>				T^L	Т					_
000	1 1	MAL	N	JME	BEF	ا ا			NE.	3.6	ON	'EN	S	ON	LII	NE OR	I ST	†			1 (1)			υT.		COI	151	GNE	Ε	SE	RVIC	E	OUND RH ROAD		OAD	0	RIG	IN	CIT	Y	\$T			HII	PPE	R	
E				ij		-+	+			+				011) 11 16	26 7	4 11	11. 11	1 14	35. 3	6 17	38 39	3 45 41	42 4	44 4	5 46	47 41		0 51 5	52 53	54 55	55 5	1 58	59 60	61 6	2 63 6	4 65	56 E7	68 6	9 10 1	71 72	13 1	4 75	16-11	18 7	19
	. 3	1 :	5 1	\$	9 10		2 3	14	13 78		19 7	1	11 13	1. 7.	20	1 1		1	1 1			1 1	!	1 1		COI	161	1	1	1	1 1	1	!	1		-	RIG	i N	CIT	 Y	ST	+		SHI	PPE	R	-
	Sper	HAL	NST	UCT	0 N S	1	15			\perp	CON	TEN	TS	CN L	UNE	JCT JCT	RHR	S	TGP	_0	FF	CIT	Y	ST	 			NE		+	2 %	3 3		-								土					-
	-	SE	T O	UTS		+	EX	HD.	TON	s	CON	TEN	TS	ON GR	OFF	STA	RHR			С	ITY	_		ST				NE		ÜĀ			0 s	TAT	NO.	 	ORIG	IN	CIT	Y	151	+	- -	SHI	PPE	R 	
		, 4	,i ,	·		1	1	7		.		Ş	d v	1 "	. 3	ن ز		1	j	j j	4	v	3 2	á	1 1	3	ټ ټ	ų i	Ų.	1	\$ 5	ψ 1 ₄	E	₩0.	DEP	HOU	/ BEL	VER	EG RN/ 8	6	ьо <u>Г</u>				IVE		P.
	 	7.8	2 :	1 4	5.2	إ	i	2	· - :	4	4	. 4	ŧ.	15 3	1	, d	4	1	4 8	t d		4	₹ \$ 18.16	á an as	10.	\$.5 3 44	6	47.4	 8 49 5	ala salsi	4 4 52 53	्री ते 54-5	5 56 °	57 SI	59 6	0 61	12 63	i ii 64 65	65 S	(. 1 68 I	9 70	21. 111.7	13	14 15	76 7	78	79
	12 3	4 5	δ ς .	1 1	9 1		12/1	3 14	15 16 3 3	246 313	8 19 1 . S	18 21 5 5	22 23 5 5	124 2	5 26 }	11 1	18 229 . 1 (5		23 2	5 5 5	, 12 . 5	5 5	5 5	3 5	15	5 5	5 5	5 1	1 5	5 3	5 5	5	5 5	5 5	5 (1	5 5	5 5	5 (5	ธิ ร์	÷	5	5 5	7.77	3	S
	ì	8.0				- 1	1						6 (Ţ				- :						6 6						•						1						1	Ĉ	0 1	Ĉ	õ	
			*	, ,	4	, 'I			1 7	1		7 7	,				11	1							1												7 7	11	7	7	1 1		1	1 1	1 1	?	P-1-1

ᅴ			+				+	K	╁╌					D	EST	INA	TION	十	FIN	AL	DES	STIN	TIO	N					T			IN ION D	FINA								•	u n		
CODE	1	TI	4	NU	4B	ER	E	N		ET MS	co	N T	EN 1			OR JCT				CI	ίY	,	Ţ,	,T.	C	ON	SIGI	NEE	SE	RVICI	E	HA CAO	ROA		ORI	31N	CIT	. Y	ST.	1	51		PER	
E	-		+				+-	-	+		-			1			T	+	12		G.	u 5			1	. 1						56 31	58 50	5.0	 	84 51	5 65 63	: 68 6	9 10 1	11 17	13 14	15 16	; ;1 12	3 79
	2	3 4	5 8	!	9	10	17	:3 14	13	16 1	16 15	26	21 22	23 24	75 26	27 2	P 73	13 11	32.3	3 34	35 38	3 27 38	33 4		47 43 · 1 · 1	14 45	1 1	48 49 1	38 31 3	12 33 3		1 :	1		1 1	3		4	1.1			1	: /	
	_	: :	1				1		L		-			ON	LINI	571	+ 1	7	e.TO	2 01	FF (CITY		ST		CON	SIGN	EE	1					7	ORI	GIN	CIT	Y	ST		S	HIP	PER	
	51	PFCIA	. 1#	TRU	110	NS.	14	ļ			CO	NI	NTS	0.5	357	11.7	PH	80 ·	-			-				9.9	7.0	7.7	1	1. 2	7.7	7.0	7.7		2.4	7	7.2		2.2	1			2	
	L		<u> </u>				1		-		-			104	L188	j c	15	-			ITY		Ť	ST		CON	SICI	EE	-	7 62	SET	OUTS	AT NO	-	ORI	GIN	CIT	Y	ST		S	HIP	PER	
	L		ET	ου	TS		_[']	KIN	0]_I	CNS	100	IN	ENTS						-,-					*				ن ر		3 0	7 .			∄1′						T'				
	Ì		<i>i</i> -	G		41	. !	ļ.,		٠.	1		÷ 14	٠.	ù ù	, j	v હે		. 4	V V	J V		· × ·	ا '	., .,				i			F	06	PART	ED / DE	LIVE	RED TPH/F	F0	#0 T			MIN		(/RI
	1	1.3	* :	đ	11	£	į	1 1			į.		4.4		3 5	1		εį	4	4.6	đ.	8.7	1	4	: 4	4 4	ć,	44	4	5.5	1	()		ران رای	3.6	1 64 6		. (69 16	41 - 14 22	11 14	i la l'	 6 11 1	8 /3
,																		201	. 22 .	22 24	36 3	e 11 1	e 20 A	0 411	47 43	44 65	46 4	48 43	28 (2)	32 33	34 11	36 J	. 70 77			1 1	6 5 5		5 E	J.	1 5	. K "		
	1	. ×					1		. 5	Y. (13.3	1.5	5 5	\$15	3 5	Į	5 5		; ű	5 S	5 5) []	5		7.0	ទីទី	5 ;	1	4	3 3) i	0 0) j ii	. J .	ب ثرت ثر	તે હે	र्ब चं	1	3 4	ar c	V .	.,
	i i						1	i			1			i				1						ا ہا				3 5 5	.1.		0 0	5 5		1		60	0 0 1	0.0	0.0	10	7.5	0.7	2. 7	10

E	M	F		ī		2	ū	ō	71	- 0	37	7		1		•	-		1	6	ņ	1 4	1		H	U)	BL	IF	11			W	۲	G	_1	T			1					Œ	38	Û	07	o,	16	5 ()	3	0	31	6	13	33	1			
		•																							L														1			4	I N	L,	\perp	_		L	1			\perp	\perp	لہ		\perp				
C	Т			Т					T	J	K	Ι,	ΝE	- 1					L	DE:	TI	NA	TIC	N	L	FI	AP	L [ES	TIP	IAT	ION							- 1			1	8081		FIN	AL	_		. .	_		. !								
OCE	'	t T	1A	L	N	UN	В	ER	ľ)Ř	ND	1	O		CC	N	ΓE	NT	- 1	ON ST OFF				IST RH OAD			C	1	٠.			s.		C	0	SIC	3NI	EE	3	SEF	RVIC	E	RH		RO		0	RIG		·	ITY		ST			5H	IPP	· E R		
1	t			1		-				1	Î 1,		٠.	1	-								T		1		-)	- :	- 3	- 1	. ;		Ţ.							. 9			1.	1		1			7 9	,	1- 1	e .			15					
1	12	3	4	5	6 1	8	9	10	11	12	3 1	d lis	16	12	8	3 20	21	22	21/2	4 25	26	21 2	8 2	9 30	131	32 :	33 3	4 33	36	37	8 39	40	սին	43 4	4 45	46	47 4	8 49	50	51 5	2 53	54 5	5 55	57	56 5!	60	61 5	7 61	64 6	5 56	67.6	18 69	10 1	1172	14	14 1	1 15	11 1	8 19	80
		*	•			1	*	1	1		. :		4			1	4	1	^	•	:		1	:		ť	< .	1	:	į		*			1 1		ŧ .	1 1	1	: 1		1	1		1	- 1	1	1		1 1		1 1	-	L						:
	+	PFC	141		SII	311	110	ıs	+	15		-		7	Ç	NI	E	(TS	-	H L	45	331	1	15 t	5	TO	P (OFF		11	Y	s	r T	-	ON	SIG	NE	E									C	RIC	IN	CI	ITY		ST	\perp		SH	IPP	ER		
	۲				-		÷	4		+	-			7		-			1				†		1-	7	-					1.	1	-	. *	-	¥1 .	- 1						-		- 7	- 1	2	1	1 /		2.3	1		i		Ż.			r
	+		-	e r		117	-		-	1	K 1 W	вТ	NE TON	+	C	ON.	TEI	IT!		R L	NI.	STA	+	-51	+			CIT	ΓY			S	7	(ON	SiG	NE	E	-	DAY	1 4	SF:	00 /0	175 A 12	T N	¢.	•	ORI	GIN	C	ITY		ST	L		SH	PP	ER		
	L	41				-		7,				-4-		*																		i i	31	1,			· ·		- 1			3 .	4 -					.]		•		1.1		1.	3		3	3 /		
	1	41	٠.	w.	ed e		Ç	O.	1	i	, ,	•	· •	1					1					. ,	ĺ								í						i						0 1	FPAT	HOU	A M	NT	TRN	7 RD	+.	ø0.](ARRI	HOL	JAI	CETY UTN.	TRI	(/RD	-
	ŀ	,	×	×			*	,	71	Ζİ	4 3		A	. !			á		d		,	,			1.		*		1	1	2.3	Ž,	i	<i>\$</i>	1.6	ž	į.	13	31	4 1	1.1	4	\$ 3	-				. 4	,	1,		. 4		11.	ú	4 :	. 4	4 :	1.4	3
ĺ.	1.	1	1	5	, ·		9	18	, 1	1,1	13 1	4 13	16	171	18	9 2	23	22	23 2	4 25	25	21 :	8 2	9 31	13,	32	33 3	4)	5 36	37	38 3	3 40	11/1	2 43	4 (46	41 4	8 49	561	\$1.5	2 33	54 3	5 56	5 5?	58 5	9 80	61 6	2 63	64 1	65 BE	67 (68 6 9	1 10	14 72	13	14	5 76	11 1	8 19	88
1	1.	r	2	r	6 1	- 5	6	5		Ì	5 1	: 8	ĸ	1			. ;	r	Į		5"		()	; ;	1		ę.	(, <u>f</u>		5",	- 5	1	1-			5	5	5 5	- 1	9.3	5 5	Ş	5 5	3	5	1		5	Ş	5 3	10	å å	3	13	5	5 !	5	3	3 0	0
1	,	46	s.i	sí.	¥ 1		ڼ	Ų	1	ļ	2 4	<i>i</i> .	47	ì	3	£ 5	,	b	1						1	-	,			-			٦						- !															1						
	į.	9.	ř	S	6 (1	- 0	¢	g	, - 	1		5			6 (íú	ŗ	d		i		. 1	1	į,	ij	ć.	5 (į	2	r				0 5	Ç	Ş	u.	-		0.0	er Er	e s	6.5	Ş	r f		3 8	ņ	r v	Ş	i û	1.5	1	0	\$	Ü	X-0.3	ÛÛ	-
	1			-4			~	3	1					,				3	- 1						1		7	7	. 7	7	, ,	1	- 1		1 1	7	7	. 4	- 1	١	1 1	7	1 1	1	7	1 1		1	7	7 7	7	7]	1 7	. . .	78	1	1 1	4	1	ï

TERMINAL PERFORMANCE CONTROL

TPC

HEADER CARD FORMAT

I. Completed Movement Header Card

Card Columns	Information	Explanation
cc 1-2	BA	Computer Program I.D.
cc 3 - 5	Blank	Message Terminal I.D.
cc 6-7	15	TPC Terminal I.D.
cc 8-27	XYZ Yard	TPC Terminal I.D. Name
cc 28-29	Month	Month for TPC report
cc 30-31	Day	Day of TPC report. (Not necessarily day of transmission)
cc 32 -33	Hour	Hour of transmission of TPC report
cc 34-35	Year	Year for TPC report
cc 36-41	Cars in terminal	Actual count of cars in terminal using PICL rack as a source
cc 42 -4 5	Straight Time Engine Hours	Send figure representing actual straight time engine hours for the calendar day of the TPC report. (Example: 0150 in cc 42-45)
cc 46 - 49	Overtime engine hours	Send figure representing actual overtime engine hours worked for calendar day of the TPC report. (Example: 0008 in cc 46-49)
cc 50	С	Represents completed movement cards
cc 51	Н	Represents Header card
cc 52	Use "2" on Sundays	Used Weekly to request B-2 Summary report

Header Card Format (Cont'd.)

II. Incompleted Movement Header Card

•			
Card Columns	Information	Explanation	
cc 1-2	BA	Computer Program I.D.	
cc 3-5	Blank	Message Terminal I.D.	
cc 6-7	15	TPC Terminal I.D.	
cc 8-27	XYZ Yard	TPC Terminal I.D. Name	
cc 28-29	Month	Month for TPC report	
cc 30-31	Day	Transmitting Day	
cc 32-33	Hour	Hour of transmission of TPC report	
cc 34-35	Year	Year for TPC report	
cc 36-41	Blank		
cc 42-45	Blank		
cc 46-49	Blank		
cc 50	I	Represents incomplete move- ment cards	
cc 51	Н	Represents Header card	
cc 52	Use "2" on Sundays	Used weekly to request B-2 summary report.	
III. Track Header Cards			
cc 1	Н	Identifies card as Track Header Card	
cc 2-17	Blank or Terminal use only	Computer will not read these card columns.	
cc 18-25	Track name	Eight character abbreviates Track I.D. name.	

If a middle of Track Header is used, use same format as above, except leave Column 1 blank and punch a zero in cc 72. The computer will skip this card.

Header Card Format (Cont'd.)

IV. End of Message Header Card

Card Columns	Information	Explanation
cc 1-3	ZZZ	End of message I.D.

An end of message header card is used after both incompleted movement cards and completed movement cards.

TPC TERMINAL STANDARDS XYZ TERMINAL

FROM/TO	Code	01	02	10	26	31	32	40	41	42	43	50	51	52
Thru Train	01	12	24	16	12	16	20	8	12	12	16	4	4	4
Local Train	02	12	24	16	12	16	20	8	12	12	24	4	4	4
Interchange	10	16	24	X	16	16	20	12	16	16	20	4	4	4
Weigh	26	12	24	12	X	16	20	12	X	12	17	4	4	Promission of the Property of
Ind. Zone 1	31	16	24	16	12	0	20	12	16	X	19	4	4	4
Ind. Zone 2	32	20	24	12	12	20	0	12	20	20	23	4	4	4
Rip Track	40	12	24	12	20	16	20	0	4	12	12	4	4	4
Cleanout Track	41	16	24	16	20	16	20	4	0	Х	16	4	4	4
Grain I&D Track	42	12	24	12	20	x	20	12	x	0	X	4	4	4
Co.Mat'l. Track	43	12	24	12	20	24	24	24	24	X	0	4	4	4
								Security Control of the Control of t						
Local Hold	50	***************************************	24	16	X	16	20	X	Х	X	15	0	X	Х
Central Hold	51	12	24	16	X	16	20	X	X	Х	15	X	0	Х
Disposition Hold	52	12	24	16	X	16	20	X	X	12	12	X	X	0

YARD CHECKS, SWITCH LISTS AND THE "CS" REPORT

A shopkeeper must know the inventory on his shelves and where each item is located in order to quickly and adequately serve his customers. In the same manner an agent needs to know where freight cars (both loaded and empty) are located in his yard at any given time.

During a twenty-four hour period switch engines might be working in a yard switching cars from track to track in making up trains, moving loaded cars off industrial tracks and setting empty cars in industrial tracks for loading. The agent must have an accurate accounting of the location and relocation of equipment. Therefore, yard checks are made at intervals during a day depending upon the need and upon the size of the terminal. Information from this check is recorded on a Form 1434 (On Hand Report) and transferred to the CS REPORT to provide the Agent, Car Distributor and Yardmaster with up-to-date information on the location of equipment.

YARD CHECK AT PERPETUAL INVENTORY STATIONS THAT ARE MECHANIZED.

A mechanized station is one which utilizes punched cards for many of the accounting procedures necessitated by the movement of inbound and/or outbound cars. A punched card must be provided for every car that comes into the yard. The yard check at mechanized stations is made from these punched cards. These cards are placed in a "Card Rack" that is divided by track location. There is a compartment or slot in the rack for each track in the yard. Punched cards for every car in a track are placed in the proper compartment in the same order in which the cars stand on the track. (See page 76 for PICL System instructions.) With

this system, a physical check of the yard is not required. The switch list can be made by reading the cards in the order in which they appear in each and every compartment in the card rack.

This reading is done by the 402 machine in the following manner: At intervals during the day, these cards are taken from the card rack and "run" on the 402 machine. The 402 machine prints the information that is on the card, such as car initials and number, contents, destination, track number, etc. (See Example, page 108). This information is used by the Yardmaster in making up trains and by the agent and/or clerk in preparing the CS Report.

YARD CHECK AT OTHER THAN PERPETUAL INVENTORY STATIONS.

Clerks and/or agents are responsible for making a physical check of all cars on hand at his station. Car initials and number, type of car, contents and classification are recorded on Form 1434. (See Example, page 109).

This report is used in checking demurrage records, making the CS Report, and preparing switch lists for car movement.

The switch list (see Example, page 110) is made from a physical ground check and in part from the waybill. The switch list will show the track location and the sequence of the car in that track. The waybill gives us the contents and destination. When the switch list has been made the yardmaster will designate the tracks that cars are to be switched to. A hard copy is given to the yard foreman. Another copy is given to the helper, who will switch the car or cars from the track it is on and place it in the designated track.

WHAT IS A "CS REPORT"?

The "CS Report" (Form 1487-1/2 and 1488) is a report made by agents or clerks from the "On Hand Report" as well as from inbound and outbound lists by adding or deducting cars, showing the actual car situation at his station at a specified time. (See Examples, pages 111 and 112). It can be seen from a study of this example, that Form 1487-1/2 and 1488 require a classification of cars by type, that is, Box 40', Box 50', gondolas, refrigerators, etc. The report further indicates the number of foreign and system cars and their status.

There are ten (10) status columns on Form 1487-1/2 listed below:

- 1-W) Cars awaiting transit west, loaded, exclude bad orders.
- 1-X) Cars awaiting transit west, empty, exclude bad orders.
- 2-W) Cars awaiting transit east, loaded, exclude bad orders.
- 2-X) Cars awaiting transit east, empty, exclude bad orders.
- 3-W) Cars in Bad Order loaded.
- 3-X) Cars in Bad Order empty.
- 4) Cars loading, show under item 1 or 2 cars ready for transit.
- 5-W) Cars to be unloaded, commercial.
- 5-X) Cars to be unloaded, company freight.
- 6) All empty cars on hand not included in items 1-5.

The information on this form is vital to the car distributor from two important aspects:

First: It shows the size, classification and location of empty equipment.

Second: It shows him what cars are unloading, their size and classification, and he knows from prior "CS Reports" or "Car Orders" where such equipment will be needed when it is unloaded.

This report must be accurate and transmitted promptly so that this information will reach the car distributor as soon as possible after assigned cut off times.

DEFINITION OF PER DIEM:

Per diem means "by the day". Per diem as it applies to railroading, means the amount of "rent" the owner of a freight car receives, on a daily basis, when it is on another railroad.

For Example: If a Northern Pacific per diem car is on another railroad, that railroad must pay the Northern Pacific the per diem rate of that car until they return it to us. Conversely, we must pay the other railroad a per diem charge while their cars are on our railroad.

All foreign or system cars are not per diem cars. For Example: some cars move over a foreign line on a mileage basis and not a per diem basis. Refrigerator cars are a good example. There is no fee or rent on some of these cars. Instead, a charge is made on a mileage basis for the actual miles moved.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPILING THE "CS REPORT" - FORM 1487-1/2.

- 1. Prepare this report daily except Saturdays, Sundays and holidays from the On Hand Report including cars in and out of the station until cut off time, showing the actual type and locations of equipment as of the time specified for each station.
- 2. Every per diem car in the yard, regardless of status, must be shown in one of the columns. Private line or other mileage cars must be shown in the proper classification column. Include revenue cars in company material service.
- 3. Agents will ascertain information for the CS Report at blind sidings and at non-agency stations in the manner prescribed by the General Superintendent of Transportation.

- 4. All classification of cars must be determined and reported in the proper columns.
- 5. If inbound loads have been spotted or constructively placed, show them as unloading.
- 6. Show as "Bad Order" all loaded or empty cars on or awaiting movement to a repair track in Column 3-W or 3-X, whichever applies.
- 7. Agents or clerks will report cars in trains as specified by the GST. The stations will obtain and transmit this information for their yards directly to the transportation office in their district.
- 8. Obtain car orders from shippers as early as possible, recording them on the F-5 (Form 524), and place these orders with the car distributor if cars to protect them are not available at their station. (See Example, page 113).

7.46

FE TRKA REC'D DESTINATION CAR OR TRAILER CONSIGNEE CONTENTS KIND MO. DAY INITIAL NUMBER 11156061 8081 LB6 PLYWD64500 NURPACLB INP 11152762 INTLUMFU 64600 2 S P 124366LB2LBR 3 B T T X 9 5 1 5 1 1 L F 3 A U T 0 S 6 4 5 0 0 11152762 CUNVOY 11156061 USPLYWOO 49574LB7PWD 64500 4 CBQ 11156061 CHAMANLB 62664|L|F5|LBR 64500 5 N P 11156061 64400 CRETEMIL 6 NP 75724 E C 3 11152762 NITICO 63072|L|R5|PLY |64600 7 DRGW 11152762 NITICO 42584LB3PLY 64600 8 A TSF STAO | L C A D A | 1 1 1 5 2 7 6 4 11|15|6061 KAIALUCH 76356 L B 4 A L U I N 64 600 10 B M 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

N. P. 138 YARD CHECK AND UN HAND REPORT . But IN GRAN Show under name or number of each track all cars thereon, at all stations, with data for the C.S.,F.6, and any special reports. Furnish one copy to Superintendent and Car Accountant, retaining copy for Station.

Cars in detached service must be marked "DS" in column 6 and kind of service shown in Column 13.

If private tracks are full of cars not released by parties using track, loaded cars destined A—Automobile
AR—Aute Rack
B—Box
V- Box Vent
SD—Sgle. Dk. Stk.
DD—Dble. Dk. Stk.
P—Live Poultry
PH—Palace Horsa

F—Fla.
G—Gondola, Mill Type
H-Hopper, Covered
CK—Coke Rack
R—Frt. Refgr.
RE—Pass. Refgr. BF—Log Flat
PF—Patent Log Fla
WR—Wood Rack
MW—Detached S
T—Tank
CP—Constructive
Placement
OS—Off Spot if private tracks are full of cars not released by parties using track, loaded cars destined to such tracks must be reported in Column No. 11 as set, and in Column No. 12 indicate constructive placement by the letters "CP" and indicate cars off spot by letters "OS" in the y Amount of lading in cars loading or unloading to be shown in column 5 for demurrage purposes. <u> 19</u>69 FARGO N.D. JANUARY 21 EARGO DATE DIVISION T 5 7 9 10 11 12 8 13 14 NEMBERS EMPTY CONTENTS LOADED E-BOADING U-UNLOADING A PUR TOTAL DAYS DATE SET AND RELEASED A'M;OTURN DESTINATION LOADING CONSIGNEE DATE MANAGER APPLY JALLIND OF A'RRIVEI BERVICE HOUSE UNLOWDING LOADING LONGIN LA'DING CARD BTATIO HARGES UNLOADING SET Released SET 207149 COMTL MW 201189 COMPL MW GITMAN NYC 215086 HWARE F 50 100 **B3** 17 20 TWIN CITY 4 MARRION CBQ 63334 B2 40 100 16 17 20 5 GAMBIE WP 490192 CDGDS F R5 50 100 18 19 3 GAMBLE URTX 10229 FLOUR F **B7** 70 18 21 GAMBLE MILW 3080 F 50 100 WGDS R5 20 21 GAMBLE S VAIVE E CBQ 63447 B2 40 100 18 20 20 3 WP 498035 WGDS F **R**5 50 100 18 21 3 SVALVE

CONDITION OF WEATHER; CLEAR-DRY

SHERWOOD 7A YARD CHECKED BY__

			(WEW)			-
В						
V						92
В				1		1
A						52
8						
A				1		7Z .
В						
A]				23
В						
		1				SS
8						-
						12
а						
A						so
а						
A						61
В						
8						
				1		
		_				3
A						12
а				-		
		ľ				11
В						
¥						01
а						
A						6
8						
- V			ļ			8
8						
A		,				2
а						
A						9
8						
V					,	2
8	01	20401	Dany)	4/5/14	190	V.P.
			101	10011	000	100
8	0	0 E 40)	FILIN	115156	XIIA	6
	Cil	///	10	170	110	2
8	00	00,10	1414	11 E4P1	10	-
A	36	////	10.	1/5/16/	08	8
	0	neta.	non	1808	17/	3
8	(1			1000	00	0
				Almania.	May 44 4	6
SEVES		WEIGHT	соит.в.	извен	JAITINI	-
1	A'CIN	00		ENG.		CAB
5961	18/			W DO		OEP.
	-/-	٠,	W	1		, AA
		BOUNT		NA'T		SEC.
	33 ")	100	MA	W7-0	6	1107
-		". "	1-	423-LARGE 6-24	1.9.N &	W. LAST



AGENT'S TELEGRAPH CAR SERVICI

IN TELEGRAPHING THIS REPORT. WIRE ONLY THE ITEMS OPPOSITE THE NUMB,

This report must be a complete inventory of cars on hand at station, yard, or terminal as of 8 A.M. Paradise and west, 9 A.M. between Paradise and Mandan (including Mandan), and 10 A.M. east of Mandan. Agents and/or Yardmasters will transmit to division headquarters as soon as possible after aforementioned cut-off times.

NOTE: Maintenance of way cars should not be included in this report.

Message No.												SY	STE	M C												
			BOX	(STO	OCK			FL	ATS				GOI	NDO	LAS.	ORE	L HO	PPE	RS. &	z HA	RTS	REFI	RIGER	ATO
Sent By				0		-											,		,				92	- & 2		
Received By	00 fr en	ider 4	o r	Singl 7-89			- 26			F6					G2-G4	G2-G4	చా ()	**		Н2	114	Н6	C2 C3	e R2-1	- R3	RBL
Time	t Sin	t & W	le Do B8	nger, Door	ee IL-XAP	ck S3	ck S4	F1	59ft F5	nger		ce FL	lats -FS	D.M.C	50ton	70ton	nger 16 & G	IH	HS	Oton	Oton	Oten Over)	Oton Oton	S Typ	1 R4	Box
From	- 6f Doors	- 8f le Do	Doub B6 -	\$ Louble	ge Fr	le De	le De	head	thru F4 -	å Lo	F7	Servi	ial F F9-FC	Chip	olas	olas	f Lo red G	Cars	Cars	ers 5	ers 7	ers 9	red	lar R	anica	lated
Station	40ft	40ft Sing	40ft	50ft G Do	Dama BD-B	Sing	Doub	Bulk	40ft	60ft	TOFC	Log	Spec	poo _M	Gond	Gond	60ft Cove	0 re	Hart	Порр	Норр	Норр	Cove	Regu	Mech.	Insu
	A	AB	AC	AD	AF	DS	DD	FA	FB	FC	FG	FL	FS	WC	GA	GB	GC	GD	GF	GK	GM	GN	GR	RS	RM	RE
							5 00012		<u> </u>																	

E REPORT

ERS IN LEFT MARGIN

									FOF	REIG	N C	ARS				-						
]	BOX			STO	OCK			FLA	ATS				GON	IS & 1	HOPP	ERS	REF	RIGER	ATOR		TOTAL
Oft - 6ft Single Doors B2	40it - 8it h Wider Single Doors B4	40ft-Double Door' B6 - B8	SOft & Longer, Single & Double Door B1-B3-B5-B7-B9	Damage Frec BD-BF (XML-XAP)	Single Deck S3	Double Deck S4	Bulkhead Fl	40ft thru 59ft F4 - F5	60ft & Longer Flats F6	TOFC F7	Auto Rack Bi & Tri- Level F2 - F3	Special Flats F9-FC-FS	Wood Chip WC	Gondolas G1-G2-G3-G4-G6	Ore Cars H1	Hoppers H2-H4-H6	Covered Gondolas 6 Hoppers GC-C2-C3-C6	Regular RS Type R2-R8	Mechanical R4 - R3	Insulated Box RBL R6 - R5	Tanks TK .	
MA	мв	MC	MD	MF	YS	ΥD	KA	ΚВ	кс	KG	KR	KS	sc	NA	ND	NK	NU	xs	XM	ХВ	TK	NX
						ŀ																

N, P. 1488 SUPPLEMENTAL CAR

W-LOADED X-EMPTY

BOX

AC

AC

AF

AF

DS

AD

AD

STOCK

DD

DD

FA

FA

FB

FB

FC

FC

FG

FG

FL

FL

F\$

FS

WC

WC

CARS RECEIVED FROM F

Mechanical

RM

R8

RS

CARS DELIVERED TO FO

GONDOLAS, ORE, HOPPERS, & HARTS REFRICERATOR

GF

GF

ÇK

GK

GM

GM

GN

SERVICE REPORT	R
Signal "CS-2"	

Station From

Date

STATIONS

15		1
	W	Γ
	x	

×

A

AB

	+11	E 811							FOF	REIG	N C	ARS		7 1			=					1
•	13.	BOX			STO	OCK	23		FL	ATS			. 1	GON	IS & 1	HOPP	ERS	REF	RIGER	ATOR		TOTAL
40ft - 6ft Single Doors 82	40ft - Aft & Wider Single Doors B4	40ft-Double Door' B6 - B8	5pft & Longer, Single & Double Door B1-B3-B5-B7-B9	Damage Free BD-8F (XML-XAP)	Single Deck S3	Double Deck S4	Bulkhead F1	40ft thru S9ft F4 - FS	60ft & Longer Flats F6	TOFC F7	Auto Rack Bi & Tri- Level F2 - F3	Special Flats F9-FC-FS	Wood Chip WC	Gondolas G1-G2-G3-G4-G6	Ore Cars H1	Hoppers H2-H4-H6	Covered Gondolas 6 Hoppers GC-C2-C3-C6	Regular RS Type R2-R8	Mechanical R4 - R3	Insulated Box RBL R6 - R5	Tanks TK	B TO
MA	МВ	МС	MD	MF	YS	YD	KA	KB	кс	KG	KR	KS	sc	NA	ND	NK	NU	xs	хм	хв	TK	NX
D.D.	LONE	DOA	DO									59287 I									•	
KE.	IGN	KUA	DS	1						1	1											
	МВ	MC	MD	MF	YS	YD	KA	кв	KC	KG	KR	KS	SC	NA	ND	NK	NU	XS	XM	хв	TK	NX

SYSTEM CARS

62-64

68

GB

GC

GC

GD

GA

GA

FLATS

N.P.	524 5-24			NOR ⁻	ГНЕ	RN	PACIF	IC	RAII	LWA	Y (COMPANY	-	L.N.O	
	RAPH SERVIC		Agents wanted ments given	will req d, and will change. A to date pr	uire sh give ea II unfil eviousl	nippers ich orde led orde y ordere	ORDE over their er a numbe ers expire a ed. Shippers	signatur. Chec t 3 p. n will no	ire to s k all ord n. Satur ot be req	supply ders dai day and uired to	full inf ly; can l must o renev	formation hereon for icel immediately if red be renewed and refer w orders.	cars guire- rence	F	-5
(v FROM	·)FA	ARGO,	N.D.		DATE		1-22 ,		1	9 _69	(x) TO_	Car Dist.		. Paul	
ÖRDER		- 8		WANTED					CAN	USE		DESTINATION	ROUTE	DATE PREVIOUSLY	ON HAND
NO. A	A I	C	R R	HOUR W	NO,	KIND F	COMMO- DITY S		CAP'Y	L GTH		м	N	ORDERED Q	TO APPLY
351	Fargo	1	28	7a	1	В7	Scrap	50				Chicago, Ill	NP-MNS-		
	-	-											CMSTP&P	(0	
						-	100								
		-			-	-							NP 2036	1	
				l	-										
		-			 	-									
						-									
												(J. Naper)			
		(NA)	9:50	Δ	1	-22-	<u> </u>	H	69 (NS		RGO	IRON & METAL		SHIPPI	
THIS	ORDER REC'D	AT	7.50	181			9.8	19				м			
					AC	SENT NO	R, PAC. R,R	ti)							-
)							MINISTER MINISTER AT MINES &	argre to 2 - 1 to	 	autamentum ka	NAME OF THE OWNER,			**************************************	
N.P	· 524 5-24			NOR	THE	RN	PACIF	FIC	RAI	LWA	Y	COMPANY			
TELEC	GRAPH SERVI	CE:					ORD	ER F	OR C	ARS			1		
			Agent	s will rec	uire s Il give e All unfi	hippers ach ord	over their ler a number lers expire	signat er. Chec at 3 p. i	ure to ck all or m. Satu	supply ders da rday an	full in ily; car d mus	formation hereon for ncel immediately if re t be renewed and refe w orders.	r cars quire- erence	ļ	F-5
(-	(STATION) w)		given	to date p	revious	ly order	ed. Shipper	rs will n	ot be re	quired :	to rene (x)	CAR DIST.	! ST	PAIIT.	
FRON	1	FARGO) <u>,</u> N,			<u> J/</u>	INUAKI	30,		19 07	_ TO_	CAR DIST.	A1	DATE	ON HANE
DRDER NO.	AI	DA	TE	HOUR	NO.	KINE	соммо-		LLEST	LAR	GEST CAP'Y	DESTINATION	ROUTE	PREVIOUSLY ORDERED	TO APPL
A	В	С	R		D	F	DITY S	G	Н	J	к	Mankato	NP-CNW	9	U
359	Fargo	1	31	7a	1	KZ	Butter				İ —	Minn.	MI -OM		-
			-							-				15.	1
					-										
		1			 							MDT	19001		
			•												<u> </u>
											-			 	
					1						1	(Glen P	eterson)		

19_69

1-30-

AGENT NOR PAC. R. R.

М_

A. W. Foss

CASS CLAY CREAMERY

1-30-

SHIPPER

69

THIS ORDER REC'D AT 3 P

1.00

DEMURRAGE

Some grocery stores own private parking lots and allow their customers two hours of free parking while shopping at their store. If a customer leaves his car in such parking lot longer than two hours, the grocer will charge a fee of \$1.00 per hour, perhaps, until the vehicle has been moved. This arrangement assures the grocer, who has limited parking area, ample space for his customers since no one wants to pay or could afford to pay \$1.00 an hour for parking. This \$1.00 per hour charge may be referred to as a "parking fee".

A similar situation occurs in railroading and is brought about by a shortage in freight cars. Similarly, each railroad customer is allowed two days of free time to load or unload a car. If a customer takes longer than the free time provided by the tariff to handle his shipment, he is charged for each additional day that it takes him to load or unload. This charge is called demurrage.

DEMURRAGE AND ITS PURPOSE.

Demurrage is a penalty assessed against the shipper or consignee for excessive time used in loading or unloading cars. The purpose of demurrage is to compel the prompt release of equipment, and to insure at all times an adequate supply of empty cars for the shipping public. The strict and uniform application and administration of these rules is very essential to both the railroad and its customers.

The Interstate Commerce Commission requires the railroads to keep accurate and permanent demurrage records which they check periodically to see that all the demurrage regulations are being rigidly enforced.

Records at the larger stations are also checked by the Western Weighing and Inspection Bureau, and the Northern Pacific has their own demurrage investigators who check all stations.

The responsibility for enforcing the demurrage regulations, maintaining accurate records and assessing the proper charges is placed with the agent at each station. Agents at larger stations assign this duty to a demurrage clerk or yard clerk in his office.

Most of the rules and regulations covering demurrage on the Northern Pacific Railway are found in Freight tariff 4-I and it is the duty of all employees working with demurrage to familiarize themselves with this tariff and its rules.

The movements of all cars loading and unloading in a station are recorded in a station demurrage book, Form 1568, or loose leaf pages, Form 1569. (See Example, page 123). This form contains columns for recording the important and vital information necessary to compute demurrage. The most important columns are the car initial and number, date car was ordered or received, constructive placement date and time, actual placement date and time, date car was released, and a column in which to compute the charges. All entries must be made daily, and outbound movements and inbound movements are kept on separate sheets.

The information for the outbound cars is taken from the car order Form F-5, (See Example, page 113), the yard check and on hand report, Form 1434 (See Example, page 109), and the release of the car is determined when the shipper furnishes the forwarding directions or bill of lading.

A bill of lading must be received from the shipper for each shipment and the agent should not sign a bill of lading until he has ascertained that he has received the lading or commodity as described thereon.

On inbound movements the information for the demurrage book is taken from the conductor's set out list, Form 1496 (See Example, page 124), the yard check and on hand report Form 1434 (See Example, page 109). If the station is an interchange point with another railroad, information of cars received is taken from the interchange report. The release date of the car is obtained by the consignee informing the station that the car is empty which is verified by the yard check report.

THE AVERAGE AGREEMENT, FORM 1556 or 9266

Normally each consignee or shipper has two free days in which to load or unload a car. If he loads or unloads the car in one day or less he earns one credit day. If it takes longer to load or unload a car than the two minimum days provided, then each day beyond the free time is a debit day.

Demurrage is handled under an agreement between the railroad and the patron whereby the patron is given credit to be applied against debits when he loads or unloads a car before the expiration of the free time.

- 1. Only one credit can be earned on each car released before expiration of the first 24 hours of free time.
- 2. Only up to four debits can be offset on any one car; i.e., in no case shall more than four credits be used to offset debits on any one car.
- 3. Only four debit days will be shown in the debit column.

 Additional debit days will be listed as excess charges and these excess charges cannot be offset by credits.
- 4. If a car is released after the first free day, but before the end of the second free day a neutral condition exists and neither a debit or credit will apply.

Credits earned when loading cars cannot be used against unloading debits or vice versa. Outbound cars and inbound cars must be recorded separately, and computed separately.

Cars that are not released in the same month as received are marked forwarded, and those cars are listed at the beginning of the next month's record, but the charges are still computed from the placement date.

Charges for both straight plan and average agreement demurrages are:

\$ 5.00 for the first four debit days

10.00 for the next four debit days

15.00 for all subsequent debit days

Saturdays, Sundays and holidays will be counted after two chargeable days have accrued. That is, if the car is placed on Monday at 11:00

A.M., the free time begins at 7:00 A.M. on Tuesday and expires on 7:00 A.M.

Thursday. Thursday and Friday are chargeable days and Saturday and Sunday
would also be chargeable days. If the free time expired on Friday 7:00 A.M.
then Friday would only be one chargeable day and the next chargeable day
would be Monday.

At the end of the month all average agreement entries must be listed on a Form 1556, one copy of which is sent to the customer with the bill. If a large volume of cars is forwarded or received by one company each month, then the regular demurrage book can be by-passed and the entries made directly onto Form 1556 daily during the month, keeping the forwarded cars separate from the received cars.

When recapping or figuring the overall charges on an average agreement the debit column is added, from which is subtracted the total of the credit column, and the remaining debits are multiplied by \$5.00

to which total is added the excess charges. If the credits exceed the debits, then only the excess charges are billed against the patron.

10 debits less 5 credits = 5 debits @ \$5.00 each = \$25.00 plus excess charges of \$60.00 = a total charge of \$85.00.

An average agreement demurrage bill must be made and forwarded to the patron before the 15th day of the following month. (See Example, page 125).

An average agreement is requested in writing by the patron.

This request is forwarded to the office of Manager Passenger and Station

Accounting for consideration. Once an average agreement has been approved

and a contract number assigned to the patron's account it remains in

effect until cancellation is requested by the patron or the railroad

cancels the agreement because of non payment of bills within the credit

period. (See Example, page 126).

STRAIGHT PLAN DEMURRAGE (FORM 1568 and 9450)

Agreement plan except it does not give the shipper or consignee the advantage of offsetting debits with credits. However, records are kept on each individual car and charges are assessed for each day the car is held after two free days. (As with Average Agreement, Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays are excluded from computation of free time). The customer is billed, Form 385, for any charges that accrue, immediately after the car is released. (See Example, page 127).

Entries on Form 1568 or 9450 must be made daily and include all cars subject to demurrage rules whether released during the free time or whether demurrage accrues. (Except cars reported under Average Agreement).

A record of all demurrage bills issued during the month and their amounts, both straight plan and average agreement are listed on a

Form 1567 and forwarded to the Manager Passenger and Station Accounting. (See Example, page 128).

At the end of the month a list of all unpaid demurrage bills, including prior months unpaid bills, are listed on a Form 572 and sent to Manager Passenger and Station Accounting. (See Examples, pages 129 and 130),

When a valid reason exists for cancelling demurrage charges either wholly or in part, the agent addresses a letter to the Manager Passenger and Station Accounting, requesting a demurrage cancellation voucher Form 4767 stating in his letter why the voucher is being requested. (See Example, page 131).

Reasons for reducing or cancelling demurrage charges are found in the claim rule in the demurrage tariff and include such reasons as improper notification by the railroad, weather interference which hampers the loading or unloading of a car, interference due to strikes, and bunching of cars.

NOTICE OF ARRIVAL

A notice of arrival of carload freight, Form 225, (See Example, page 132), must be sent to the consignee when cars are placed on the railroad team track, unless the consignee has agreed in writing to accept a telephone notice. A record of each telephone notice must be kept at the station.

Demurrage starts or is figured from the next 7:00 A.M. after the notification has been sent or telephoned.

CONSTRUCTIVE PLACEMENT

When a consignee or consignor is unable to accept a car on his private or industrial track, because of congestion or for any reason, that car will be placed or held under constructive placement and a constructive placement notice issued. A constructive placement notice, Form 1520, listing such cars must be sent to the consignee immediately. Particular

attention must be given, when space is available, to make certain that cars received first are placed on spot first. Demurrage is computed from the first 7:00 A.M. after the constructive placement notice is sent allowing the usual two days of free time. No additional free time is allowed when the car is actually placed. (See Example, page 133).

COMPUTING TIME FOR DEMURRAGE AFTER NOTICE OF ARRIVAL IS ISSUED.

When cars are to be <u>unloaded</u> on other than public delivery tracks, time will be computed from the first 7:00 A.M. after the actual <u>or</u> constructive placement of the car. When cars are to be unloaded on a public delivery track time will be computed from the first 7:00 A.M. after notice of arrival has been issued.

When cars are to be <u>loaded</u> on any track, time will be computed from the first 7:00 A.M. after the actual placement.

ALLOWING ADDITIONAL FREE TIME FOR LOADING OR UNLOADING UNDER STRAIGHT PLAN DEMURRAGE.

If, because of weather conditions (floods, earthquakes, rain, hail, hurricanes or tornadoes), or frozen or congealed lading, a shipper or consignee cannot load or unload his car, he will be allowed additional free time. Additional free time will be given to cover the duration of the weather interference provided the shipper or consignee makes a request in writing within a period of 30 days exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays.

Demurrage in Regional Station Accounting areas is still handled the same except that a new demurrage Form 9450 is used for recording the entries, and the bills are forwarded to the regional office for billing and collection, also the demurrage assessed Form 1567 and demurrage uncollected Form 572 are eliminated.

Failure to enter and compute demurrage entries promptly and properly, or attempts to falsify the records to benefit the shipper is

a violation under the Elkin's Act and when these violations are discovered by the Interstate Commerce Commission investigators heavy fines are assessed equally against both the railroad and the shipper.

MOTE: The rates used in various examples in this section are for illustration purposes only, and are subject to change.

Consult current demurrage tariff for correct rates.





NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

RECORD OF DEMURRAGE AN ALLEGARING THE STATION FOR MONTH OF The 196 S. A. A. NO. FIRM AVERAGE AGREEMENT CONSIGNOR DATE DATE CONTENTS DATE STRUCTIVE DAILY LOCATION FROM RECEIVED RELEASED INSPECTED ORDERED DEBITS CREDITS 236/33 - DBL 1/13/11/5 Dunc H. Ain 11 BEMINSI, NIIIV 11/3/11 11/15 NA MIZERH, MIN 0 11 13 TADL IND WEEX HF 17464. 0 11 13 MENN any Il EthyER HIE work 11 13 1 Let // 11/3 1116 63 EN SIEN IPM HENN 74796 LOX SEDRUMENTUR LENDOUT 11 13 1 1 A2816 -123 11/2 11/5 11 11 5 19 124 3 (872 FIND 1/ 22 BOCZILLO Sec

124

CONDUCTOR'S REPORT OF CARS DELIVERED

FURNISH TO EACH AGENT WHERE CARS ARE SET OUT OR TO AGENT AT NEXT STATION FOR CARS LEFT AT A NON-AGENCY STATION, AND IN DUPLICATE FOR TERMINAL YARD MASTER, YARD MASTERS WILL FILE ONE COPY AS RECORD OF CARS RECEIVED.

AT STATIONS DATE 1-20 1969TIMES M

TRAIN 7003 MANIFEST NO DOLL CONDUCTOR STREET

	INITIALS	NUMBERS LOADED OR EMPTY	GROSS TONS	CONTENTS	DESTINATION	CLASS	REMARKS
1	-	71471	91	Cool	00678	1/4	725P
2		8.7665	100		(
3		71209	90				
4		73438	122			46	
5		87824	81	O. C.		H6,	V
6		98587	40	Callo		15.5	Kedowl
7		73536	118	Coal		46	TISP
8		73444	122			_	1
9		73515	116				
10		73.38	118	1			1
11		13419	121				
12		87390	72			46	1
13		7311	91			1	1.
14		35341	91			5	
15	14.0	20011	88				/
1/5		8-54/5	87			5	
17		8773	90			7	7
18		87057	10				
19		57264	10			7	1
20		85154	90				
21		87907	80			1	
22		87151	83				V
23			VO.	V	-		
24							
25							-
	-						
26 27	-						
-			-			-	
28						-	
29			-				
30							
31							
32		-1					
33							
34		•	-				
35							
36							
37					-		
38					-		
39							
40							L

N.P. 1550 RECORD OF CARS HANDLED UNDER AVERAGE AGREEMENT

PREEMENT NO. 10368

DECEMBER, 68 BUTANE POWER AND EQUIPMENT BEACH CONSIGNEE OR CONSIGN OR RECEIVED CONSTRUCTIVELY ACTUALLY EXCESS CAR PLACED PLACED CHARGES DATE DR. CR. TIME DATE NUMBER CONTENTS DATE INITIAL 29 1115a 12 02 2p 1 9 1 3 6 PROPANE 11 29 11 CONX 12 b2 1145a 12 10 1030a 2000 O 8 2 PROPANE 12 02 GATX 91 02 1145a 12 2 06 **7**p 8 3 O O 6 PROPANE 12 02 12 UTLX 09 1215p 12 14 4p 3 0 6 6 PROPANE 12 9 1 12 09 GATX 18 12 19 2p 12 18 12 lp GATX 91 O 2 O PROPANE 3 7 2 PROPANE 8 1 12 23 12 23 2pp 12 24 lp 1 UTLX 10 12 13 EXAMPLE FORM 14 16 9 3 2000 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 DEBITS 9 26 3 CREDITS 28 6 @ \$5.00= 30.00 TOTAL DEBITS 20.00 TPTAL EXCESS 30 50.00 TOTAL DENURRAGE 32 34 TOTAL

Form 4333 Rev. 2-65

Northern Pacific Railway Company

Average	Agreement	No
---------	-----------	----

AVERAGE DEMURRAGE AGREEMENT

Being fully acquainted with the terms, conditions and effect of the average basis for settling for detention
of cars, as set forth in H. R. Hinsch's Freight Tariff 4 Series naming car demurrage rules and charges, supple-
ments thereto and reissues thereof, being the car demurrage rules governing at all stations and sidings on the
lines of said Railway, except as shown in said tariff, and being desirous of availing
of this alternate method of settlement do expressly agree to and with the Northern Pacific
Railway Company that, with respect to all cars which may, during the continuance of this agreement, be handled
for station
will fully observe and comply with all the terms and conditions of said rules as they are now
published, or may hereafter be lawfully modified by duly published tariffs, and will make prompt payment of all
demurrage charges accruing thereunder in accordance with the average basis, as therein established, or as hereafte
lawfully modified by duly published tariffs.
This agreement to be effective on and after the day of 19,
and to continue until termination, by written notice from either party to the other, which notice shall become
effective on the first day of the month succeeding that in which it is given, except that for any failure or refusal
to pay charges lawfully accruing under this agreement, it may be terminated as of the date of written notice of
termination.
Ву
Approved and accepted
by and on behalf of the Northern Pacific Railway Company. Mgr. Pass. and Station Acets.

,

CONSIGNOR Swift ar	id Ge	າຫາກຂາ	nv	Mirneapolis, Minn. December 19	
OR Care Of	Boot	th C	old St	orage Co. (Station) (Date) BILL NO. 513875	
	PA	CIF	IC R	AILWAY COMPANY, DR. For Demurrage and /or Stora	ge Charg
Waybilled From or To Detroit Lakes, Minr	1.	12/	Waybill Di	1997 Frozen Turkeys NP 65038 Van	
CAR RECORD	100	ate	Hour	DEMURRAGE:—STRAIGHT PLAN	50-
Notice of Arrival				1 Days @ \$ 11.00 Per Day 11.00 Days @ \$ 21.00 Per Day 21.00	35.
Inspected				DEMURRAGE:—AVERAGE AGREEMENT PLAN	
Ordered or Reconsigned		- 43		A. No. For Month of 19	
B/L or D/O Surrendered and/or Freight Charges Paid		-		STORAGE:—CARLOAD EXPLOSIVES AND OTHER DANGEROUS ARTICLES	
Notified	12	9	8.00	AM Per Day	
Constructively Placed	12	9_	0:00	STORAGE:-LESS THAN CARLOAD	
Actually Placed	12	14	9:30		
Unloaded—Refeased	12	14	2:00	PMDate NotifiedDate Delivered	
Loaded—Released				Days Lbs. @ £ Cwt. Per Day	
				DaysLbs. Minimum Charge	
Received Pavn	ent				35.0

CAR		CONTENTS	CONSIGNOR OR CONSIGNEE	STATE OR		5 Date		6 DATE		7 Date		8 9 Date Constructive				11 12 DATE	PRO NO	13			
NITIAL	N	UMBER	CONTENTS		INTERSTAT		EIVEL		TIFLED	INSF	ECTED	ORD	ERED *	PLACE	MENT	PLACEMENT	RELE	ASED	PRO NO	CHARGES	
\A#				AVERAGE AGREEMENT	FOR OC	TOBER	1968	3										-			
9758			Centennial	Mills (July Average	Agreem	ent -	mise	sed)									D-15	D		5,00	
9758			Centennial		350							136					D-14	4		25.00	
988			Albers Mill	ing								1					D-14	5		190.00	
8675			Wilbur Elli	Tedeshell	a fi	H M			dani								D-14	3		5.00	
0417			Gunderson B	TOB.	1	1							HOL				D-14	0	4	40,00	
5561			Schnitzer S	teel		-	×		_	_ =							D-14	100		20.00	
8367			U.S. Steel	Supply	LEC	fia	LELI	101	Y				(3)			11	D-14	2		170.00	
				Higgs	(4.)	250						<u> </u>				in in	SUB	IOTAI		455.00	
										-	-										The state of the s
	Ш			index to	11.111111111111111111111111111111111111	- 49)	516	1 420				09[1]		= 1	i		4 5 1				
	-				- 3							-					¥				
								-									i muñ	, lici			
JE	-	5246	Cyclone Fen	STRAIGHT PLAN FOR								10/24	(D				10/3	t ED		15 00	D 100
JE JE		5458	Municipal To		10/24	3:10		-	EXPOR	47		11/4	6P				11/1				D-139
N N		30B3	Fitzgibbon (10/27	2:30		-	EAPUR	1)		10/28					11/1			15,00	D-147 D-148
	10	7053	TICZGIOOOR (1433	10/2/	2.30	AN I					10/20					SUB			50.00	D=148
						+	53				U.S.			1			305	IO INL		30,00	
	\vdash												1 7.								
		\vdash							11-9	10/01										64_	
		++		0mrayji	LI BIGLI				FILM	l lile	harely	n.s	-11				TO	TAL		\$505,00	
				Line Per Day		4 =	1		-Da		1						10	A COLL	7	2002.00	
	4	H		That Par Day					10							Too	U 050055	7.411			

Miam. ..

REPORTING NO. 4554 BELFIELD, N.D. 1968 STATION FOR THE MONTH OF__ REPORT OF UNCOLLECTED DEMURRAGE CHARGES AT WHY LNCOLLECTED-IF REFERRED TO AUDITOR AUDITOR'S DATE RELEASED KIND FOR COLLECTION OR CANCELLATION, GIVE REFER-PRO. NO. AMOUNT DUE CLAIM NO. CAR NUMBER INITIAL CONSIGNEE OR CONSIGNOR OF FREIGHT ENCE TO CLAIM NUMBER. YEAR MONTH DAY 90,00 Papers sent to St. Paul Accounting UTLX 9 23 67 Wm. Clairmont 1 2 5 3 Asphalt Department 5 5 1 1 8 2 75,00 9 26 67 11 120,00 9 9 1 9 29 67 3 24 10 26 67 525,00 88 11 11 6 7 6 3 7 10 12 67 5 315,00 180100 6 6 10 26 67 98 40,00 2 0 8 1 CONX 3 6 10 67 11 7 495 00 9 8 1 UTLX 17 11 67 5 6 5 18 8 150.00 10 26 67 11 8 8 3 50.00 10 23 67 2.040.00

. AGENT

4554

REPORTING NO. 4574

N. P. 572
REPORT OF UNCOLLECTED DEMURRAGE CHARGES AT BEACE _STATION FOR THE MONTH OF_ 19 68 WHY LNCOLLECTED-IF REFERRED TO AUDITOR DATE RELEASED KIND AUDITOR'S FOR COLLECTION OR CANCELLATION, GIVE REFER-PRO. NO. CAR NUMBER INITIAL CONSIGNEE OR CONSIGNOR AMOUNT DUE CLAIM NO. OF FREIGHT ENCE TO CLAIM NUMBER. MONTH YEAR DAY 20,00 File PSA 13-4574-21161 AA No. 9851 PEAVEY D-5 D-2 10.00 AA No. 10368 BUTANE POWER 30.00

N.P. 4767 12-64

DEMURRAGE CANCELLATION VOUCHER

Con 1							(
			w A		ST. PAUL,	MINN.,	an	15	19 67
TO	7.4.0	8. ly	. Dans	iels	Pal	CANC	CELLATION N	0	7113
	1.2.	cs e	40.1	·	0	CLAU	M NO /	1083	7
DEAR SIR:	7 ()	,		(i)		CEAII	W 140		됨
	AUTHORIZED	TO CANCI	EL DEMURRAG	E CHARGESA	SSESSED AT	Para	0, 1100	<u> </u>	STATION
AGAINST THE FOI								ER AND STAT	TION ACCOUNT-
1				YO	URS TRULY,	80	·)/	01	
						MANAGER P	ASSENGER AND	STATION	COUNTING
CAR NUMBER	INITIAL	DATE OF RELEASE	AMOUNT ABSESSED	CORRECT	AMT, TO BE CANCELLED		WHYCANC	ELLED	
AA	7739	7/10	28000	1/0000	12000	Care	Onesen	ting a	leneges
	0 0	168	~ 000	10000	/2000	Error	relea	er a	enter
						-	spotts	ing a	lates.
							U	(/	
\$ 6 1									
one of the state o									
	Wi								
	73						19		
				1		I			GP.
J.									Til
1008	3005	6					30.00		
			772						
		ELLED AN	BPECIAL CRI	EDIT CLAIMED	ON MONTHLY E	PALANCE SHEET	FOR	.,	19
1	Acid Albert								AGE
DATE									

Form 225 NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.	OBJECT TO PRINCIPLA CANCELL AT IC	
Station FARGO, N.D.		
February 5, 1969		
The following property is at this station consigned to you:		
Pro	TOTAL DE LA FORMADE DE LA FORM	
	E OF CARD IS FOR ADDRESS	
Point of Shipment		
Commodity Cups & Trays		
	BIG BOY DRIVE INN	
	HWY 81 SOUTH	
Car Number CBQ 63301	74.700 N. P.	
Ex. Car Number	FARGO, N.D.	
Charges new due \$	ZIP 58102	,
See Other Side of this Card		

(NOTICE OF ARRIVAL)

Form 225 '? NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. FARGO, N.D. Station.	
February 5, 19 69	
The following property is at this station consigned to you:	
Pro	
Point of Shipment	
Commodity Cups & Trays	BIG BOY DRIVE INN
	HWY 81 SOUTH
Car Number CBQ 63301	FARGO, N.D.
Ex. Car Numbor	ZIP 58102
Charges now due \$ Monday STORAGE BEGINS AT 7:00 A.M.2/10 13.69	
*	The state of the s

(AGENTS NOTIFICATION COPY)

Northern Pacific Railway Company



N. P. $\frac{1520}{11-50}$

MINNEAPOLIS

STATION JANUARY 24, 69

CONSTRUCTIVE PLACEMENT NOTICE

FRID. SALES

You are hereby notified that the following cars, consigned to or ordered to or by you, cannot be delivered on account of your inability to receive, or because of other conditions attributable to you, and tender of same is hereby made. These cars are subject to the demurrage rules published in the tariffs lawfully on file, and charges in accordance therewith will be made for detention beyond the free time therein provided.

for detention	beyond the free	time therein prov	ided.
C	AR	Contents	Remarks
Initial	Number		
UP	163957	ELFC. GDS	
PRIZ	72491	ditto	
NYC	169758	ditto	
PC	253289	ditto	
CBQ	43394	ditto	
	1		
	Ellanding COPA		
	SLAMP		
	R.J.	SETTERHOLM	Agent
	Original copy o	f this notice receiv	ed:
AtM		19 by	nsignor or Consignee
		r	
(If consigno notice as provi and sign the fo I hereby ce	r or consignee reded above, the per bllowing certificate rtify that copy of	efuses to acknowle son delivering same on the copy kept this notice was d	edge receipt of this e should fill out, date on file by the Agent.) elivered by me to
Mr			
representing (the consignor or	consignee named l	nereon, atM.
on	***********************	19	
`		Signature of perso	n delivering notice)
(If this noti resentative, it the copy kept	ce cannot be deliv must be served b on file by the Ager	ered personally by by mail, and the fo at should be filled o	the Agent or his rep- llowing certificate on ut, dated and signed.) mailed by me to the
I hereby co	ertify that copy of	it this matte was	manoa sy
shipper or co	nsignee named h	ereon at	
onJA	NUARY ZU _	1969	- M
	R.	J. SETTERHULI	Agent

RECLAIM

What is Reclaim?

Under Per Diem Rules a carrier may pay per diem for use of equipment which is another carrier's responsibility. Under these circumstances a per diem reclaim statement is prepared and submitted to the responsible carrier to recover per diem payments allowed.

Reclaim is thus defined as the right to recover per diem charges paid account performing a service or absorbing per diem for another carrier.

Example (Per Diem Rule 5)

This rule states in part that an amount for each car in switching service may be reclaimed by each individual switching road from the road for which the service was performed. In other words, if the Northern Pacific has delivered a car to a connecting road for loading at a local industry and then the connecting carrier returns this car after loading, the per diem rate may be reclaimed by the connecting carrier, limited to a certain amount of days.

Agents prepare Form 2015 switching settlement statements and send to the Manager Car Accounting who prepares the billing from these statements. (See Example, page 71).

Example (Per Diem Rule 14)

Suppose a car is delivered to the Northern Pacific by another carrier with insufficient information for proper forwarding to its final destination. That car should be held until proper instructions can be obtained from the connecting railroad which delivered it to us. The agent or yardmaster must notify the carrier from whom the car was received

(in order to secure disposition) prior to midnight of the second day after receipt or arrival of car. If the Northern Pacific neglects to give notice prior to midnight of the second day after receipt of car, it will be entitled to reclaim only from the date such notice is sent.

Example (Per Diem Rule 15)

Suppose the Northern Pacific has cars to deliver to a connecting line and for some reason this connecting line is unable to accept delivery of these cars, who would be responsible for the per diem that would accrue on these cars until delivery could be made? Rule 15 states that a road, failing to receive promptly from a connecting road, cars on which it has laid no embargo, shall be responsible to the connecting road for the per diem charges on the cars held for delivery. This would include cars of the connecting lines ownership (Home Car). It would be the duty of the Northern Pacific when intending to reclaim on the above rule to notify the designated representative of the connecting line prior to midnight, the total number of cars held and within 48 hours from midnight of the day cars are offered furnish the initials and numbers of the cars.

Form 7776 is prepared by the yard office showing the cars offered but refused. This form is then sent to the connecting line for signature and return. After completion of Form 7776 (See Example, page 138), it is mailed to the Manager Car Accounting for billing.

Example (Per Diem Rule 22)

When an owner or lessee orders cars delivered (1) to another road for loading (2) to be held for prospective loading, per diem reclaim will be allowed by the car owner for all detention time, minus one day. This is computed from the time of arrival at the loading or holding point, until placed for loading. Time for movement from point to point is ex-

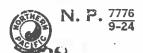
Example (Per Diem Rule 22) Cont'd.

cluded, except if the cars are not loaded, but are returned empty, and reclaim will be allowed for all days paid to the owner.

Agents will prepare a list on Form 9635 of cars delivered for loading or to be held for prospective loading during the month and will forward to the Manager Car Accounting. (See Example, page 139). This report is then delivered to the Manager Car Accounting where it is checked against car record books.

Caution in Preparing Reclaims

When reclaims are prepared by the Northern Pacific, it is of the utmost importance that they be prepared correctly and submitted to the proper office as soon as possible as reclaims are subject to rules governing time limit for presentation.



NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

SPECIAL RECLAIM STATEMENT

							Date JANUARY 9 (Date List is	Furnished)	927_
al	Agent or Yardma	ster OGW	Charles Jac	(Le (Of Road	Ycim Not Accepting Cars)	R. F	₹.		
						JAN	NUARY 8,	Irs were held)	969
	Ъ	cars for de	livery to you at Se	outhea	st Mols. Ya	rd .	(Date ta	rs were neig)	
	(Total cars he		livery to you at Se	(Junction via which rou	ted)			
	This includes	0	cars previously lister	and thos	e listed below. In ac	cordance with Per Diem	Rule 15, reclaim will be made	for per diem	which
ru						aphone Conve			
SS	age of yesterday a	acknowledged by your	Mr. Genera	ıl Yar					
	1.	2.	3.	4. Date	BILLING SHOWS 5.	6.	7.	8. Date	9.
	INITIALS	NUMBER	CONTENTS OR EMPTY	Date Loaded or Reloaded	POINT OF ORIGIN OR AT WHICH RECONSIGNED	DESTINATION	VIA (Full Routing)	Delivered or Released	Total Days Held
T	NP	76364	Grain			Shipment			
	NP	26491	Grain			Shipment	··		
Ĺ	NP	26851	Grain			Delmar No.			
L	GN	18006	Grain			Delmar No.			
L									
L					· · ·	E i			
					·	,			
L									
L									
-		 							
_									-
-						- Andrews - Andr			
-					AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	v			
-									
L						17		-	
-				-					
H									
-			<u> </u>				<u> </u>		
-									
-									
+			- :	 					
+	<u> </u>								
+							-		
\dagger									
T		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
t									
1									
†		-							
								TOTAL	
=	OPY OF TH	IS NOTICE RE	ECEIVED						

NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

Circular No. OT-10-B CODE OF PER DIEM RULES AND INTERPRETATIONS — FREIGHT — CONTINUED — APPENDIX K

PER DIEM RULE 22 RECLAIM REPORT

on	American	Crystal	!	Location	Drayton, N	.D.	Month
CAR NITIAL	CAR NUMBER	DATE ARRIVED	DATE PLACED	DATE FORWARDED EMPTY	PER DIEM DAYS	PER DIEM RATE	AUTHORITY
CNW	69881	2/28/69	3/5/69	3/5/69			
CNW_	69887	3/5/69	3/17/69	3/18/69			
CNW	69889	3/13/69	3/15/69	3/15/69			
CNW	69885	3/15/69	3/19/69	3/19/69			
CNW	69881	3/23/69	3/26/69	3/26/69			
	1						
61							
	31/69)	Setery		

Date Placed: Indicate date demurrage free time commences or date released loaded, whichever comes first.

Date Forwarded Empty: Indicate date forwarded or delivered to connecting line, whichever is applicable.

Authority: Indicate reclaim authority or pool assignment number and name and title of person ordering car moved.

INTERCHANGE

In the early days of railroading all tracks were not of standard gauge. It was necessary in many instances to transfer the lading from the car of one railroad to a car of another for the shipment to continue to its destination. Today, all railroads in the U. S. have a standard gauge and a freight car can be moved on any railroad, provided there is a track which connects one line with another. When freight cars are moved from one line to another on such tracks they are said to be "Interchanged". Certain records are necessary in order to determine the amount of freight transportation charges that are payable to each line participating in the movement.

RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS GOVERNING RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF CARS IN INTER-CHANGE WITH CONNECTING RAILROADS AND PERTAINING TO INTERCHANGE REPORTS.

WHAT DOES INTERCHANGE MEAN?

Interchange means the exchanging of freight cars from one railroad to another using certain agreed-to tracks or yards.

The following rules and instructions deal with reporting interchange movements of cars delivered to and received from connecting railroads. These rules also specify which railroad is responsible for the delivery and receipt of cars interchanged, including their contents and per diem charges. Any change in practice pertaining to these existing rules and regulations, must be made by proper authority or by authorized agreement with the railroads involved.

RULES GOVERNING THE DELIVERY OF CARS:

Association of American Railroads Car Service Rule 7:

Cars shall be considered as having been delivered to a connecting railroad when placed upon the track agreed upon and designated as the interchange track for such deliveries, accompanied or preceded by necessary data for forwarding and to insure delivery, and accepted by the car inspector of the receiving road.

Notwithstanding the foregoing paragraph, the receiving road shall be responsible for the cars, contents and per diem after receipt of the proper data for forwarding and to insure delivery. This responsibility shall continue as respects cars rejected by the car inspector of the receiving road until such cars have been returned to the delivering road. The effect of this paragraph may be altered by special arrangements made between the roads concerned.

OFFICIAL DELIVERY TIME.

Since per diem charges are paid by the carrier on all foreign cars (with certain exceptions) on its lines as of 12:01 A.M., it is important that the time of delivery be noted on interchange reports using military time (See Table on Page 147). If foreign cars are interchanged to another carrier before 0001 hours (12:01 A.M.), that carrier becomes responsible for per diem charges. If foreign cars are still on our line at 0001 hours, Northern Pacific must pay the per diem charges. The official time for delivery of cars to a connecting line is established the moment the engine is uncoupled from the cars in the designated interchange track.

WHO PREPARES THE INTERCHANGE REPORT?

Interchange reports are prepared by the carrier delivering cars to an interchange track. This report is then forwarded to the carrier receiving the cars in interchange. The receiving carrier must verify that these cars were actually received and that the initials and numbers of these cars were correctly shown on the Interchange Report (see Example, page 149). Verification can be made by checking the interchange track or making a roll-by check at time of delivery.

WHEN INTERCHANGE REPORTS ARE PREPARED.

An interchange report is prepared daily covering the period from 0001 hours to 2359 hours. Interchange reports will not be made, for any day, unless cars were actually interchanged, except on the last day of each month when a report will be made and marked "Final Report".

PREPARATION OF INTERCHANGE REPORTS. (See Examples, pages 150 and 151).

Interchange and correction reports will be numbered consecutively starting with the first day of the month for which an interchange report is made. The first report to each railroad in each month will be numbered "1".

Each report must show the railroad to which the cars were delivered. All columns must be filled with proper information. The time of delivery must be shown on each car.

It is of particular importance that the originating and destination stations be shown clearly and in such a way as to indicate definitely whether the car is delivered in switching service, road haul or carrier service. Interchange reports from both the delivering and receiving rail-roads must comply with the above requirements.

DISPOSITION OF THE INTERCHANGE REPORTS.

Interchange reports prepared by the Northern Pacific are normally made in quadruplicate, (some stations require more). All four copies are sent to the railroad receiving the cars in interchange unless local arrangements have been made to the contrary. The agent of that line must sign all four copies and return two copies to the Northern Pacific. One of these two copies is mailed to the Manager Car Accounting, the other copy to be retained in the station files.

When cars are received in interchange from another carrier, they prepare the interchange report in quadruplicate sending all four copies to the Northern Pacific agent. The Northern Pacific agent should sign all four copies returning two copies to the delivering carrier, sending one copy to the Manager Car Accounting and retaining the fourth for his station files. Interchange reports must be completed and forwarded for each 24 hour period ending at 2359 hours.

ACCEPTING CARS IN INTERCHANGE.

When a loaded freight car is offered in interchange (providing proper instructions are received and car is mechanically fit) it will be accepted for movement. A car must be accepted even though destined to a nonagency station, billed collect or is insufficiently prepaid.

When cars are ordered from the Northern Pacific Railway by a customer located on the tracks of another railroad, the cars furnished will be interchanged in the usual manner, even though they may be returned to the Northern Pacific for movement.

CARS DELIVERED IN ERROR OR WITH MECHANICAL DEFECTS.

When a car has been delivered to the Northern Pacific on an interchange track and this car is found to have mechanical defects or has been delivered in error and the interchange report has been signed acknowledging receipt of the car, this car must then be interchanged by the Northern Pacific back to the delivering road. Interchange reports must be prepared covering the return of this car.

INTERPRETATIONS:

"Question: - After a car has been accepted by the inspector of the receiving road, is the delivering road relieved from responsibility for damage to the car and contents?"

"Answer: - Yes." (ICC Ruling, June 20, 1924).

"Question: - Where a car has been accepted by the inspector of the receiving road, but is not accompanied or preceded by proper data for forwarding and to insure delivery, is the receiving road relieved from responsibility for damage to the car and contents?"

"Answer: - No; but the rule gives the right to the receiving road to refuse to accept in interchange, cars which are not accompanied or preceded by proper data for forwarding and to insure delivery. When such cars are not accepted in interchange they remain in the possession of the delivering road." (ICC Ruling, June 20, 1924).

RESPONSIBILITY FOR REPORTS OF CARS RECEIVED FROM CONNECTING LINE:

Agents of this railroad must assume the same responsibility for every interchange report of cars received as for cars delivered. This can be accomplished by a visual check of the cars prior to signing such reports. The agent must also see that connecting line agents comply with all instructions governing interchange reports as outlined herein.

Special emphasis should be placed upon the importance of the following:

- 1. ACCURACY OF REPORTS AS TO DATE AND TIME OF DELIVERY AND RECEIPT OF CARS BECAUSE OF THE PER DIEM INVOLVED.
- 2. COMPLETE, ACCURATE AND LEGIBLE RECORDS OF INITIALS AND NUMBERS OF ALL CARS RECEIVED AND DELIVERED, INTERCHANGE REPORTS TO BE SUPPORTED BY VISUAL CHECK OF CARS ON DELIVERY TRACKS OR CUTS OF CARS LINED UP READY FOR DELIVERY. A CHECK MUST BE MADE OF ALL CARS AFTER THEY ARE LINED UP FOR A GIVEN DELIVERY. ANY CARS ADDED AFTER CHECK IS MADE. MUST BE SHOWN ON THE INTERCHANGE REPORT.

3. VERIFICATIONS OF COMPLETED INTERCHANGE REPORTS WITH VISUAL CHECK OF ALL CARS RECEIVED AND DELIVERED.

INTERCHANGE CORRECTIONS ARE MADE IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER:

Corrections to Interchange Reports, which have already been forwarded to the Manager Car

Accounting, shall be made on the prescribed Form 1437 immediately upon the discovery of errors in reports. (See Example, page 151). Otherwise corrections must be made on all copies of Interchange Reports before forwarding.

REPORTING OF TIME

The time of day from midnight to midnight will be reported and numbered successively in minutes and hours in military time. Following are examples of reporting time:

MILITARY TIME

HOURS MINUTES	INDICATION
0030	12:30 A.M.
0100	1:00 A.M.
0222	2:22 A.M.
0350	3:50 A.M.
0400	4:00 A.M.
0500	5:00 A.M.
0600	6:00 A.M.
0745	7:45 A.M.
0800	8:00 A.M.
0900	9:00 A.M.
1020	10:20 A.M.
1100	11:00 A.M.
1200	Noon
1210	12:10 P.M.
1300	1:00 P.M.
1440	2:40 P.M.
1500	3:00 P.M.
1600	4:00 P.M.
1700	5:00 P.M.
1815	6:15 P.M.

HOURS MINUTES	INDICATION
1900	7:00 P.M.
2000	8:00 P.M.
2100	9:00 P.M.
2200	10:00 P.M.
2300	11:00 P.M.
2359	11:59 P.M.

When reporting hour use last complete hour.

Show midnight as 0001

DO NOT use 0000 or 2400 Hours.

-						
	DAILY IN	ITERCHANGE REPORT OF CARS	FROM 12:01 A. TO 11:59 P.		MO.	i
Y. 10	SPS	PASCO WASH	<u> </u>	12143	1	F

(a)	DAILY INTERCHANGE REPORT OF CARS FROM 12:01 A.M. TO 11:59 P.M. STATION NO. 12143 1 25 69											
	INITIAL NUMBER			KIND	CONTENTS	CONN. ROAD	POINT OF SHIPMENT			ME MIN.	REMARKS	
	NP	38373	L	в8	DBLOOD	SS	RD	RD	07			
,	MP	84302	L	S6	HOGS	SS	RD	RD	09			
3	64											
4												
-			1							F.)		

21	5.0	i i	-						
22									
23				u					
24					11 7 3				
25						94			
26									
27							4957		
28									
29									
30									
31	-								
32									
33									
34									

This report to close at midnight and to be made in accordance with per diem rule 9.

Make five copies, delivering all of them to receiving line, the original and two carbons are to be returned after being checked and signed. Send original of report of cars delivered and copy of report of cars received to Car Accountant, after reports are checked and signed.

Printed in U.S.A.

DAILY INTERCHANGE REPORT OF CARS FORM 1465 A

MEV. 9-45

From: HORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. TO SPS R.R. 1,69 1-31 PASCO, WASH. 12143 Shoot No.

From 12:01 A.M. to 11:59 P.M. Station No. Final Point of Contento Destination 12 Delivered Hour 10 Shipment Day Kind! Month Station Number Initials SUGAR RD PASCO RD БАМ SPS 25246 **B2** 31 L NP 2 SUPPLEMENT DUTER CHANGE 3 4 5 7 I Certify that these Cars were Received as above, G.Y.M. J.DOE Agent_ Agent.

This report to close at midnight and to be made in accordance with per diem rule $\overline{\tau}$.

Make four copies, delivering all of them to receiving line, the original and one carbon is to be returned after being checked and signed. Send original of report of care delivered and copy of report of care received to Car Accountant, efter reports are checked and signed.

NOTE-Form 1465-C to be use ... th this form.

Use fellowing letters to show kind of cer in column 5: CK-Coke Rock A-Automobile F-Flat R-Frt. Refer. RE-Pass.Refer. AR-Auto Reck G-Gendele

GG-Gendele, Mill Type
M-Hepper
CH-Hepp
Cove B-Box

V-Bex Yent SD-Sel.96.84k. DD-Dbl.96.84k. LP-Live Poultry

Pri-Poises Heres

TE - rese. Retgr.

BF - Leg Flet

PF - Fetent Leg Flet

WR - Weed Rock

WW - Despekted Service

T - Tenb



NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

S COLLEGE		8-1										Shoo	et No. 2	n
				C	ORRE	CTION	1 OT V	DAIL	Y INTER	CHANGE RE	PORT OF CARS	She	et No	
From	72	P	R	. R. To	_	5 P.	<u>'</u> 5	_R. R R	EPORT F) L. Z. R. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L. L.	PORT OF CARS	Date	12-29	1969
	Q			NUM	BER				Hour	Point of	Final		Remarks	or Local
Marks 1	5 Kind		Loaded	1		Empty 4	<i>,</i>	Check	Delivered 5	Shipment 6	Destination 7	Contents 8	Information 9	as Required 10
708	82	2	5/2	36				1	345	Rd	Rd	asse		
								2		14				
								3		3000 W-420 CO			<i>1</i> 27	
	_	_ -			-		- -	4		11,000				
			11	<u> </u>		<u>-' '</u>			SHOULD	READ:				
72P	100	12	تركى	146				1,	can	۷			>	
								2						
	_	_						3]	
							-	4						
NO certified	TE—Th		ertify th	hat the a	bove is	correct	•				e Report of Cara, di or regular Interchange			
					Agent_			w725.	R	R	Behn K	10c 196	2 Date Iss	ent.

This space for binding-perforation to be made by road receiving reports.

DIVERSION & RECONSIGNMENT OF FREIGHT

When people move from one location to another they usually leave a forwarding address with the Postmaster so that any mail coming to their old address will be sent to their new address. This may be referred to as "Forwarding Mail".

If a shipper or consignee wishes to change the routing on a carload shipment after the car has been released to the railroad, this transaction is called a diversion.

If, however, the shipper wishes to send the car to a consignee other than the one the car was originally billed to, this transaction is called a reconsignment.

THE TERM "DIVERSION" INCLUDES:

- (a) A change in route at the request of consignee, consignor or owner.
- (b) Any other instructions given by consignor, consignee or owner, necessary to effect delivery which requires a change in billing or an additional movement of the car or both.

THE TERM "RECONSIGNMENT" INCLUDES:

- (a) A change in the name of the consignee.
- (b) A change in the name of the consignor.
- (c) A change in destination.
- (d) Any other instructions given by consignor, consignee or owner, necessary to effect delivery which requires a change in billing or an additional movement of the car or both.

CHANGING WAYBILLS FOR DIVERSION OR RECONSIGNMENT

When diversion or reconsignment instructions are received, the initials and numbers of cars to be diverted or reconsigned must be checked against all waybills on hand, inbound and outbound consists, car record book and other pertinent records, to determine if the car is on hand, due to arrive, or has already departed.

If the diversion was properly accomplished at a preceding station, agents holding diversion instructions on the same car are not required to file advice that diversion has been accomplished; however, correctness of the diversion must be checked, and any errors noted must be handled for correction.

If the waybill is on hand and the car is on hand or enroute,

Agents and Clerks must insure that waybills are changed in accordance with

instructions received in the diversion or reconsignment messages.

At the time the diversion is made, the employee handling must make a notation on the waybill showing his station's name, the date, by whom the diversion is made and on whose authority. This notation must be in ink.

Immediate wire confirmation must be sent to the General Superintendent of Transportation when diversions are accomplished. (See Example, page 157).

When diversion instructions are received on a car (other than perishable or livestock) that require the car to be returned, the General Superintendent of Transportation must be contacted for instructions, unless the diversion specifically instructs that the car is to be diverted regardless of a back haul or out-of-line movement.

RECONSIGNMENT AND DIVERSION AFTER CAR HAS DEPARTED.

If the car has already departed, a phone call confirmed by a wire should be sent to the General Superintendent of Transportation, giving the date, time of forwarding and the identity of the train on which the car moved.

When diversion instructions are received after a car has been delivered to a connecting line, the General Superintendent of Transportation, St. Paul, Minnesota must be advised by phone and confirmed by wire immediately.

AUTHORITY FOR DIVERSION AND RECONSIGNMENT.

Authority to divert or reconsign carload freight is vested in the General Superintendent of Transportation, Superintendent of Freight Claims, Division Superintendents and Freight Traffic Department. Oversize loads will not be diverted without special instructions from General Superintendent of Transportation.

The right to divert or reconsign shipments is provided in tariffs as a service to our patrons. Failure to accomplish diversions without a legitimate excuse for such failure frequently results in claims and practically always in dissatisfied patrons. The handling of diversions is a duty of prime importance and must be given preferred attention.

All wires pertaining to diversions shall be classified as "Pink" and such wires will be given preference in transmission and other handling. HANDLING RECONSIGNMENT AND DIVERSION CHARGES.

Charges shall be assessed for each diversion made, unless diversion instructions are to the contrary. (Except on perishables, three diversions are permitted on each car without charges).

All charges accruing on shipments reconsigned or diverted must be paid or guaranteed to the satisfaction of the carrier by the person or persons requesting the diversion reconsignment before such shipments are forwarded.

Reconsigning charges shall be billed as advances on an advances only waybill. References to the advances only waybill must be made on the revenue waybill. The advances only waybill will be securely attached to the revenue waybill.

Demurrage must be properly protected when cars are held for diversion or reconsignment instructions, unless specifically advised to the contrary.

Generally, cars diverted must be accompanied by an advances only waybill showing diversion charge.

Diversion messages received should show car initial and number with each numeral in car number spelled out, also origin, date of waybill, consignee, destination, route and junction point. Then show changes requested. Message should carry file prefix and number and show initials of all parties receiving copies.

Example: "NP 82345 eight two three four five cattle, Billings,
Montana March 21, 1968 consigned Walter C. Smith.

Davenport, Iowa route NP Pk Jct CBQ. Change shipper
to Walter C. Smith and divert to John J. Jones,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin route NP Mpls. CNW. Advise
done. Jt CWT WJG HAB RJL L-191"

When a diversion has been accomplished, message should be addressed and forwarded to the General Superintendent of Transportation and all other persons to whom original diversion message was addressed indicating place

and time where diversion was accomplished.

Example: File L-191

Diversion done date 9 pm.

IF CMI MIC HYB KIL

Agent, Dilworth

REFRIGERATION

Man has been concerned with the preservation of food since the beginning of his existence. He first experimented with fire and smoke and later with salt.

He found that the flesh of the game he killed in the winter stayed palatable for weeks. Later he discovered that some fruit and vegetables would keep for an extended period in a dark, cool corner of his dwelling. So "refrigeration" as well as the phenomenon of fire, are equally responsible for man's survival.

It was easy for man to take fire with him into the winter, but he had to devise means to take "winter" with him into the summer. As man developed and progressed, he learned that ice would keep if it was insulated against heat and wind.

In the mid 19th century it was a common sight to see insulated ice houses on the banks of clear streams and lakes. Ice boxes became a necessity in most American homes; and it was in this period that the "bunker type" refrigerator freight car made its appearance on the American scene.

This was a period of change. Masses of people were moving westward and, as the people went, so went the railroads. The "Frontiersmen" were greeted with fertile soil that yielded bumper crops, crops necessary to supplement the diet of the easterner who chose to remain on worn out land.

As a result, the refrigerator car became a vital link in the food supply from farm to market. In the summer it served as an "ice box" to protect delicate perishables and to help retard spoilage; in the winter, heaters were installed to keep perishables from freezing.

This method of transporting perishables by rail was so effective that it has survived for more than a century.

Later, mechanical refrigeration cars were introduced. They operate on the same principle as the electric refrigerator you use every day.

PERISHABLE PROTECTIVE SERVICE

WHAT IS PROTECTIVE SERVICE?

To the perishable freight shipper, a protective service of one type or another is indispensable. The various classes of protective services fall into one of three categories:

- 1. Refrigeration, either by mechanical means or by ice with or without salt.
- 2. Ventilation.
- 3. Heat.

The use of these protective services, when properly applied, permits less change in foods than any other known means of preservation.

A thorough working knowledge of these services will help in your contacts with customers or prospective customers who have freight that requires protection against heat or cold. The railroads are obligated to follow the shipper's instructions for protective services. If damage occurs, the railroad's liability is limited providing the railroad carries out the shipper's instructions.

MAJOR REFRIGERATION SERVICES USING ICE, (WITH OR WITHOUT SALT), WHERE WAYBILL INSTRUCTIONS READ:

STANDARD REFRIGERATION SERVICE, available in all states, refers to protection against heat by the use of ice placed in the tanks or bunkers of refrigerator cars. Standard refrigeration offers the customer a service that fully protects his lading against spoilage due to heat. The carriers accept full liability for loss due to refrigeration failure.

Shipments moving under standard refrigeration, are iced by the carriers, reiced at regular icing stations, and delivered to the consignee with the bunkers not less than three-fourths full.

INITIALLY ICED-DO NOT REICE.

The shipper has specified the car will be iced to capacity or to a given amount, before or after loading and no reicing will be performed in transit.

INITIALLY ICED, REICE ONCE, TWICE OR THREE TIMES.

The car may be iced initially by the shipper or the carrier.

The shipper may specify the carrier to reice once, twice, or as many as three times at designated stations.

HALF-STAGE REFRIGERATION, refers to placing ice in only the upper portion of the bunkers. This is accomplished by setting the ice grates at a point approximately midway between the bottom and the top of the bunkers. This service only applies when the car is so equipped.

TOP OR BODY ICING SERVICE, requires placing ice in the body of the car directly on top of the lading. Principal commodities moving under this service are: melons, keg or draft beer, Christmas trees, leafy vegetables and root vegetables with tops. The carrier, upon instructions from the shipper, will again perform top-or-body-icing service at stations where such service is available. If the shipper desires, he can instruct the carrier to change this type of service to another class of refrigeration while the shipment is in transit. Bunker icing is sometimes requested in addition to top icing to provide maximum protection.

TYPES OF ICE.

Water-ice used by the Northern Pacific falls into four classifications:

- Snow ice, which is pulverized ice. Snow ice is used only for top icing.
- 2. Crushed ice, is pieces averaging the size of a man's fist. Crushed ice is sometimes used for top icing, but usually it is mixed with 5% to 20% salt to preserve shipments of meats, and dairy products. These commodities occasionally move in refrigerator cars equipped with brine tanks to retain the brine while the car is in motion.
- 3. Coarse ice, is pieces averaging ten to twenty pounds each.

 Coarse ice with 25% to 30% salt is used in bunkers of refrigerator cars to preserve frozen commodities.
- 4. Chunk ice, is pieces not exceeding 100 pounds each. Chunk ice is used for non-frozen commodities such as fruits, vegetables, and berries, requiring temperatures of 34° to 55° above zero. Chunk ice with 5% salt is sometimes used for shipments of melons. Bunker type equipment is used.

The temperatures desired usually govern the type of ice used. Ice and salt applied together produce temperatures from 10° to 34° above zero.

MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION PROTECTIVE SERVICE - CARS

Mechanical refrigerator cars are specially designed for hauling frozen commodities. These cars provide constant temperatures as low as twenty degrees below zero and are ideal for transporting perishable or frozen commodities that require a constant temperature.

If a mechanical car is furnished for carrier's convenience and the shipper does not order Mechanical Protective Service, the mechanical unit will not be operated. So there will be no charges assessed for the mechanical unit, the shipper must show on his bill of lading "Mechanical Protective Service Not Ordered".

While on the Northern Pacific each mechanical unit is inspected where applicable at on-coming and off-going junctions, plus regular inspection stations. A record is made of the inside temperatures, running condition, amount of fuel, etc.

FROZEN COMMODITIES - CARS

The shipper must show on the bill of lading and the agent must show on the waybill: "Mechanical Protective Service - Frozen, Rule 705; this merchandise is a food product requiring handling at a temperature of zero degrees fahrenheit or lower".

NON-FROZEN COMMODITIES - CARS

The shipper must show on the bill of lading and the agent must show on the waybill: "Mechanical Protective - Non-frozen Commodity, Rule 710. Optimum temperature inside car ______ degrees". Shipper must specify optimum degrees required.

Generally, mechanically equipped cars will not be furnished for shipments to be transported with top or body ice service.

MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION PROTECTIVE SERVICE - TRAILERS

Mechanical refrigerator trailers are specially designed for hauling frozen commodities. These trailers provide constant temperatures as low as twenty degrees below zero and are ideal for transporting perishable or frozen commodities that require a constant temperature.

If a mechanical trailer is furnished for carrier's convenience and the shipper does not order mechanical protective service, the mechanical unit will not be operated. So there will be no charges assessed for the mechanical unit, the shipper must show on the bill of lading "Mechanical Protective Service Not Ordered - Do Not Operate Mechanical Unit - Rule 825".

While on the Northern Pacific, each mechanical unit is inspected where applicable at on-coming and off-going junctions, plus regular inspection stations. A record is made of the inside temperatures, running condition, amount of fuel, etc.

FROZEN COMMODITIES - TRAILERS

The shipper must show on the bill of lading and the agent must show on the waybill "Mechanical Protective Service - Frozen, Rule 825 - Important: This merchandise is a food product requiring handling at a temperature of zero degrees fahrenheit or lower".

NON-FROZEN COMMODITIES - TRAILERS

The shipper must show on the bill of lading and the agent must show on the waybill: "Mechanical Protective Service - Non-frozen commodity, Rule 825, optimum temperature inside trailer _____ degrees".

VENTILATION.

Ventilation is the manipulation of hatch covers and plugs of refrigerator cars; and the doors and windows of the ventilator type box cars to permit or prevent the passing of air through such openings.

Ventilation is used extensively in the spring and the fall seasons when the outdoor air can be used as a cooling agent. Additionally, ventilation is often used in conjunction with refrigeration or heater service to provide better temperature control.

The term "Ventilating Devices" or "Vents" includes hatch covers, hatch hoods, and hatch plugs on refrigerator cars; (See Example, page 168) and doors and windows of ventilator type box cars.

STANDARD VENTILATION.

When the shipper designates that the car will move under "Standard Ventilation" the vents will be closed after outside temperature drops below 32° and opened when the outside temperature reads 32° or above.

SPECIAL VENTILATION, designates that vents will be opened or closed at specified points or in accordance with the outside temperature.

HEATER SERVICE.

There are several classes of heater service, all designed to protect perishable freight in refrigerator cars against frost, freezing or artificial overheating. The Northern Pacific generally recognizes September 1 to May 31 as the heater season.

The modern portable heater, weighing 33 lbs. empty, 66 lbs. with fuel, (See Example, page 169) is a thermostatically controlled unit that burns alcohol as fuel. This heater does not produce poisonous gases or fumes that might be detrimental to the freight itself. They are often called "LF" or liquid fuel heaters, and produce temperatures from 30° above zero to 70° above and burn 50 hours on full flame without refueling. The NP owns about 5,000 of these heaters. A photograph (See Example, page 170), shows a heater typically installed on the ice grate of a car bunker. (See Example, page 171, for fueling, filling, installing, lighting, thermostat setting, extinguishing and storage instructions.)

CARRIERS PROTECTIVE SERVICE, is the most common service used by our customers. "CPS", as it is known, is used in all states through which Northern Pacific operates. Within the applicable territory, the carriers will

furnish artificial heat in conjunction with ventilation service as necessary when CPS is specified.

CPS is the only heater service in which the carrier is fully liable for damage from cold weather. Because of this, it is the most popular, particularly during periods of extremely cold weather. From November 16 to March 1, it is compulsory on potato shipments originating on the Northern Pacific.

MAKING INSPECTION AND REPORTS ON REFRIGERATOR CARS.

Forms 7016 and 1755 reports are prepared at the time refrigerator cars are inspected at receiving and delivering junctions as well as at regular inspection stations. Most of the information for these reports is taken from the waybill. The rest is secured at the inspection. Form 7016 is a single copy type form and Form 1755 is prepared in triplicate. Both reports are made when inspecting refrigerator cars that have been spotted for unloading and when refrigerator cars are held for reconsignment or diversion. (See Examples, pages 172 and 173).

DISTRIBUTION OF 7016 and 1755 REPORTS.

After Forms 7016 and 1755 have been completed at a station or terminal, the original of Form 1755 must be forwarded to General Superintendent of Transportation, the duplicate to Auditor Freight Accounts, St. Paul, Minnesota, and the third copy together with Form 7016 filed and retained at the station.

INSPECTING MECHANICAL REFRIGERATOR CARS AND TRAILERS.

First - Check the temperature gauge and record the temperature on Forms 7016 and 1755.

Second - Check the fuel gauge and record the amount of fuel in the tank.

Third - Check to see if unit is running and record "running" or

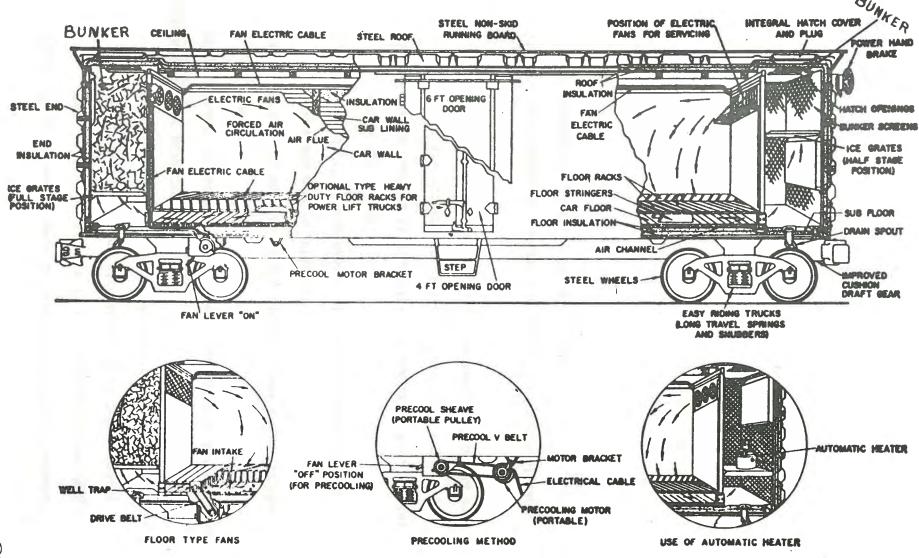
"Not running". If unit is not running and the temperature is not in line with the waybill instructions,

promptly notify the Mechanical Department for repairs.

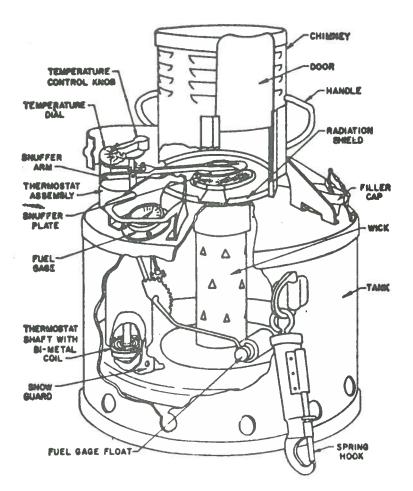
INSPECTING BUNKER TYPE REFRIGERATOR CARS.

- First Check the waybill and see what the waybill instructions require.
- Second Climb to the top of the car and check to see if the vents are open or closed.
- Third Record "0" on the Report if vents are open, "C" if vents are closed.
- Fourth Check bunkers to determine the amount of ice. If the vents are closed, it will be necessary to pull them open, pull the plug to check the amount of ice in the bunker.
- Fifth Show number of inches from top of ice to top of tank.

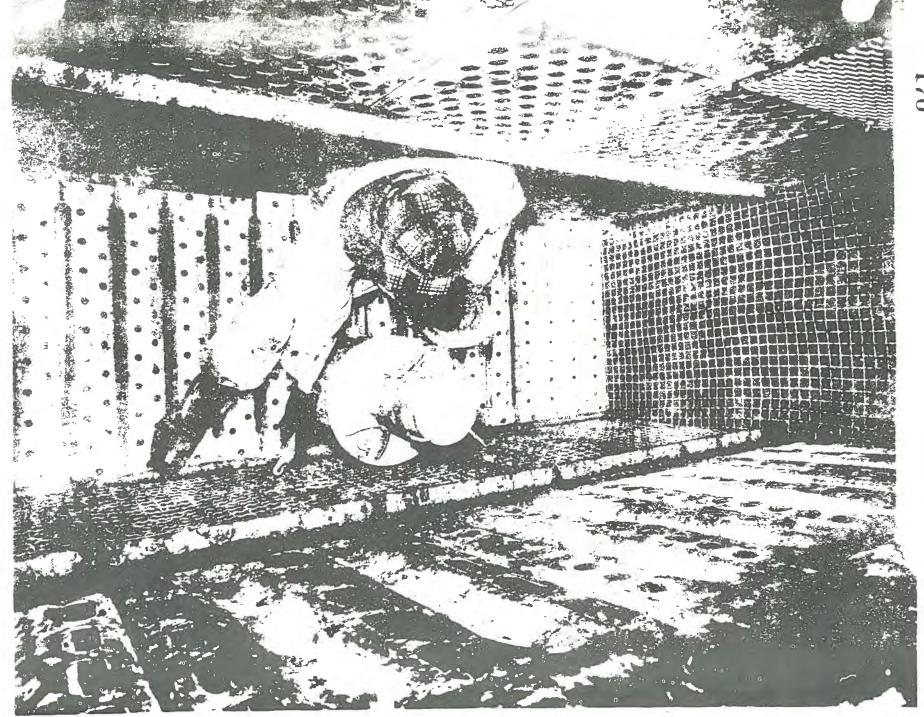
 (Example: 10 in. 16 in. or full)



Typical Ice Bunker Refrigerator Car



Portable Thermostatically Controlled Alcohol Heater



TYPICAL INSTALLATION OF ALCOHOL HEATER I AR BUNKER

PRECO AUTOMATIC HEATER OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

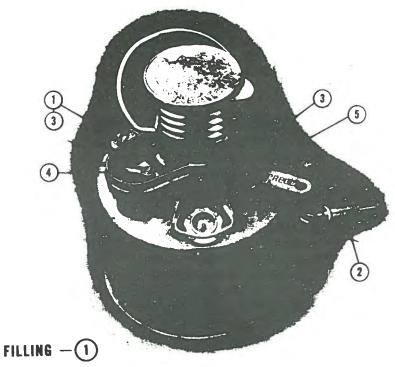
MODELS GF2, GB3, GB4, GB5 and GB5

FUEL

Use only commercially pure Methanol (99.85%) or specially prepared fuel mix (1/3 Isopropanol, 2/3 Methanol). Be sure fuel is absolutely clean. Other alcohols such as radiator anti-freeze will permanently damage the glass wick.

Methanol is perfectly safe when properly handled. It is highly inflammable. Keep it away from open flame, burning embers or sparks.

Avoid prolonged breathing of vapor or contact with skin. Methanol is poisonous and may be fatal if swallowed.



MAKE SURE THE HEATER IS NOT BURNING. Heater should be fueled or refueled in a well ventilated location, preferably in outside open air. Never fill tank over five (5) gallons. This is important to insure sufficient room for expansion of fuel caused by temperature changes. Be sure to replace filler cap tightly by turning to right as far as it will go.

INSTALLATION -2

Place heater in bunker against end wall of car or bulkhead. Fasten both spring hooks on heater downward into screen openings, or perforated holes, of end car wall lining or bulkhead. Be sure to provide sufficient spring tension to hold heater securely.

LIGHTING -3

FILLER CAP MUST BE TIGHTLY CLOSED AND LOCKED. Wick must be kept clean: brush if necessary with a toothbrush or equivalent (not wire). Raise the snuffer plate. In most instances this can be done by turning the pointer arm of thermostat control to higher temperature range. If desired, snuffer plate can be raised by lifting snuffer arm where it enters chimney. Light wick. Keep snuffer plate in raised position until flame completely surrounds snuffer plate and burns through center hole. This heats snuffer plate to insure proper operation.

THERMOSTAT SETTING -4

For service, set pointer arm of thermostat control to desired temperature. "Pilot" setting lowers snuffer plate regardless of temperature, which keeps heater from burning on full flame. Pointer arm of thermostat control fits over or between the teeth of the dial. This permits temperature setting in intervals of 21/2 degrees.

EXTINGUISHING -(5)

For Model GB-6, insert extinguishing blade between snuffer plate and wick surface until stops of the blade rest against radiation shield. Blade will smother flame, DON'T BE FOOLED, ALWAYS BE CERTAIN THE FLAME IS POSITIVELY EXTINGUISHED.

For Model GF-2, (Hi-Temperature type), place thermostat on "Pilot" and direct a fine stream of water from a squirt can, or Preco Plastic Bottle G11060 on top of snuffer plate and around edges—avoid excessive wetting.

STORAGE

Heaters should be stored in a well ventilated location. Before storing be sure heaters are extinguished and fuel drained from tank with pointer arm of thermostat control set on "pilot." Heaters MUST NOT be burning when stacked.

PRECO® Incorporated

61

81

CO WILLIAM HINTER OBSESTABLE IN

N. P. 1755 REV. 4-1-45 PTD. IN U. S. A.

REPORT OF ALL CARS PERISHABLE FREIGHT INSPECTED AN SERVICED AT

INSTRUCTIONS:-THIS REPORT TO BE MADE IN TRIPLICATE DAILY, SIGNED BY INSPECTORS AND AGENT. ORIGINAL TO BE FORWARDED FIRST TO TRIPLICATE TO BE RETAINED FOR STATION RECORD.

RECEIVED			CAR		WAYBILL REFERENCE WAYBILL REFERENCE CONTENTS OF CAR POSITION INC. INC. FROM TOP O ICE TO							^!	AMOUNT ADDED	
TRAIN	TIME	INITIALS	NUMBER	WAYBILLING LINE	FROM	то	WAYBILL NUMBER	DATE		FRONT FR	TOP OF TANK ON A F ARRIVAL	ICE INCHES	ICE LBS.	SALT LBS.
600	5 A	NP	91682	NP	YAKIMA	MPLS	519618	1/1/69	Applies	0				
600	5,5 5 A	NAM	635	NP	ZillaH	KANSAS C.	5 533.226	1/1/60	FRO VERT		TEM.		0 06A].s	1 No
(B) IF CH (C) II CH UE NOTE—	(A) 49 CAR IS MOVING UNDER PROTECTIVE TARINE RULE 630, PLACE CHECK MARK IN COLUMN "A." (B) IF CHANGLEGG TOLL AND SALT IS ADVANCED ON WAYBILL COVERING SHIPMENT, PLACE CHECK MARK IN COLUMN "B" AND SHOW AMOUNT SO ADVANCED IN COLUMN "D." (C) IF CHANGE FOR ICE AND SALT IS ADVANCED ON "ADVANCES ONLY" WAYBILL, SHOW WAYBILL REFERENCE IN COLUMN "C" AND AMOUNT IN COLUMN "D." IF CHARGE IS TO BE BILLED AGAINST PACKING GOMPANY DY AUDITOR'S OFFICE, SHOW TO WHOM CHARGEABLE IN COLUMN "C" AND AMOUNT IN COLUMN "D." NOTE—WHEN EMPTY CARS ARE INSTITUTED FOR LOADING AT ANOTHER STATION, SHOW IN COLUMN "TO" THE POINTS TO WHICH CARS ARE FORWARDED ON ICED EMPTY CAR SLIP BILLS, FORM 1527.												ATSA M	-6

DSITION NUMBER OF HEATER		RNING (B) KKB		FORWA		ARDED			В	С	D		
PARTURE	NOT BUR	SORING (NB)		OPEN OR CLOSEL	SERVICE PER FORMED	TEMPER- ATURE			GHCW FULL WAYBILL INSTRUCTIONS AS YO VENTILATION, ICING AND SALTING OR			PACKING COM- PANY TO BE	to delli laterape per il mani il il
ARREAR	ARRIVAL	DEPARTURE				i	TRAIN TIME		FROTECTIVE SERVICE AGAINST COLD	1	~	CHARGED OR WAYBILL REFER- ENCE COVERING ADVANCES	AMOUNT
- C	(0.4				100			./-	CARRIERS PROTECTIVE				
	IPB	2PB		0	600 6A	-6	600	743	CARRIERS PROTECTIVE SERVICE				4
11 ====				į				4165	RULE 705 SET O				1
						-6	600	TA					

HANDLING CAR EQUIPMENT

When a man needs a new suit, he goes to the clothing store and places his order. The salesman will show the man the different kinds of material, colors and styles, best suited to that individual, taking into consideration the man's height, weight and age. The man can then make a selection and the salesman will tell the person when the suit will be ready to wear.

The railroad must in many ways accomplish the same purpose when a shipper orders a freight car for loading. The shipper contacts the agent or clerk and tells him the commodity he wishes to ship, weight, destination and when he will need the car. The railroad will provide the correct size, type and any special equipment that he may need, doing all possible to have the car available for the shipper at the time requested.

In order that the Northern Pacific can continue to have the proper type of freight cars available for shippers, we co-operate with other rail-roads and observe the rules and agreements for returning unneeded cars to their owners by the shortest routes. By handling in this manner, all railroads can furnish the shippers with the correct type and size of cars for their products.

DEFINITIONS:

Home Car, a car on the railroad to which it belongs.

Foreign Car, a car on a railroad to which it does not belong.

Direct Connection Car, a railroad car that belongs to another railroad with which the Northern Pacific has a connecting track. Example: Car

CNW 86688 on a Northern Pacific track at Duluth. Minn. can be delivered directly

to the Chicago & Northwestern Railroad at Duluth by a track connection between the C&NW and the Northern Pacific.

Non-Connection Car, a railroad car belonging to another railroad,
with which the Northern Pacific does not have
a connecting track. Example: Car IC 23500
is located at Dickinson, N.D. and, in order
to return this car to the Illinois Central
with whom we have no direct connection, we
would have to move the car from Dickinson to
Minneapolis and give the car to the C&NW Railroad, who will move the car to Chicago, Ill.
and deliver it to the IC.

(Note: The above example is covered by SCO 90 applying to General Service Box)

Private Car, a car owned by a company other than a railroad.

Note: Movement of private cars is paid on a mileage basis rather than on a daily basis. Some railroad tank cars and refrigerator cars are also on a mileage basis.

Home Road, the railroad which owns a car or upon which the home of a private car is located.

Home Junction, a connecting track where a car returns to the Home Road.

Reverse Route, a route on which an empty car is returned to the railroad that loaded the car, (reversing the movement after the car has been unloaded). Example:

A load is billed at Broadview, Ill. and routed IC-Albert Lea-CNW-East Minneapolis-NP to unload at destination Billings, Montana. After the car is unloaded, it may be billed as an empty and returned to the C&NW Railroad at East Minneapolis.

Record Rights, authority to return a car to a connecting railroad at the junction from which it was received.

Short Route, railroads have made special agreements among themselves, for handling empty cars via the shortest route from different locations in the United States by using their own and other railroad's tracks to return these empty cars to the owning or assigned railroad. The reasons are to avoid moving the cars in a round about route and instead using a more direct route back to the owning or assigned railroad, saving mileage and time. This allows the cars to be reloaded more often, thereby providing better utilization of the cars.

CSD, the Car Service Department of the Association of American Railroads. This department supervises the application of car service and per diem rules. (Rules and routes by which cars are moved, loaded and located on the tracks of another railroad on a daily fixed charge or mileage basis). The CSD also issues special instructions on handling cars.

Per Diem, means by the Day. Railroad usage of this term is understood to mean the amount paid the owner of freight cars on a daily basis, when these cars are located on other railroads. The terms and definitions which were explained in the preceding pages are for use in handling freight cars. At each station and yard office a GST Manual is available for reference. Home Route Charts and Home District Charts (See Examples, pages 180 and 181) are also available for reference but are subject to change periodically.

The Railway Equipment Register, also available at stations and yard offices, contains current records of all cars listed by ownership and shows car initial, number and other data for use in determining kind, size and type.

The General Superintendent of Transportation will also issue current instructions for the allocation of freight cars by kind, classification and quantity for various points on the Northern Pacific Railroad. Empty cars not needed at a station should be checked and handled in line with these instructions, advising the General Superintendent of Transportation the kind, classification and number sent to each point. Always check the home route and Home District Charts to avoid being in violation of the rules and regulations.

When in doubt as to the handling of freight cars, contact the General Superintendent of Transportation, giving the initials, numbers, kinds and classifications. You will then be advised as to their disposition.

ORDERING AND FURNISHING CARS FOR LOADING BY SHIPPERS.

Agents should do all possible to get the kind, size and capacity car ordered by the shipper. By furnishing the proper car, we satisfy the shipper and also use our equipment to the best advantage.

When Northern Pacific furnishes a car of a larger size or capacity than was ordered by the shipper, a notation must be made on the waybill

stating the size of car ordered and the date of order. Also the number, length and capacity of the car furnished must be noted.

Should the shipper load the car <u>furnished</u> him, in excess of the capacity of the car he had <u>actually ordered</u>, then charges must be made on the basis of the car which was used and become subject to the minimum weight that would apply to that car.

Example: Suppose a shipper ordered a 1,700 cubic foot Gondola with a 140,000 pound capacity and the railroad furnished a 2,300 cubic foot Gondola with a capacity of 180,000 pounds. The shipper loads 162,000 pounds into the car furnished. The rate would be subject to the car which was furnished instead of the car ordered.

When a customer orders a car, the clerk or agent should make out Form 524 or F5 Report showing the quantity, kind, size, date needed, destination and routing. This form must be signed by the shipper or his representative. When the car is furnished, complete the form by showing car initials, number, date, time, kind and size.

A copy of Form 524 or F5 Report must be kept on file at each station or yard office for verification by the Interstate Commerce Commission's representative. (See Examples, page 113).

LOAD CARS AS FOLLOWS (In order of preference)

- 1— Load foreign cars via owner roads, whenever possible. Foreign cars at a junction point with owner should be loaded via owner's rails.
- 2— Load foreign cars to a Home District.
- 3— Load foreign cars to a District intermediate between loading point and a Home District or to a District immediately adjacent to a Home District.

Foreign Car — A car on a road to which it does not belong.

Do Not Load High Class Box Cars With Commodities That Will Damage or Taint the Interior.

Observance of the above principles in selecting empty cars for loading will greatly contribute to more efficient car utilization, prevent unnecessary empty mileage and improve car supply.

Fullest possible advance notice by shippers in the form of written car orders, specifying routing and destination, will greatly aid the railroads in furnishing prompt and satisfactory car supply to shippers.

Railroads Classified According To Home Districts As Shown On Map										
Railroad District No.	Railroad District No.	Railroad District No.	Railroad District No.	Railroad District No.						
AA DT&I 15 AC&HB 23 ACL C&WC 19, 20, 21 AC&Y 15 A&D NFD 19 AEC CG.G&F 14,15,18,19,20,21 INT.SA.SOU 14,15,18,19,20,21 AL&S 14 A&WP GA 21 BAR 17 BCK 16 BKTY MKT 8, 9, 10, 12 B& LE URR 16 B&M 17 B&O 14, 15, 16, 19 BS 21 CASO PC 23 CBC 5 CB&Q 3, 4, 5, 8, 11, 12, 14 C&E 14, 15 CG'AEC, C&F 14,15,18,19,20,21 C&G 11, 12, 14 CHV 21 C&C 16 CL&L 17, 22, 23 CNJ 16 CN&L 20 C&NW 17, 28, 11, 14 CM 16 CN&L 20 C&NW 14, 7, 8, 11, 14	CRI & P(RI)	Railroad District No. KCS(L&A)8, 9, 10, 12, 13 KO&G8, 9 L&AKCS)8, 9, 10, 12, 13 L&C20 L&HR16 L&MC&NW	Railroad District No. NP	Railroad District No. SB						
C&O'PM14, 15, 18, 19 CP1, 3, 7, 11, 17, 22, 23 COP.RANGE11	INT(AEC,CG,	N&W, P&WV, VGN, WAB	SCL(ACL, C&WC,SAL) 19, 20, 21	WSS20 Y&N15						



INTRODUCTION TO UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

Have you ever thought about the method that the Northern Pacific uses to keep account of the equipment that moves through a freight yard? We have yards on the Northern Pacific that handle as many as 3000 cars per day into the terminal to be switched and forwarded to connecting lines, industries and trains. Not too many years ago all of this equipment was accounted for on hand written or typed reports that involved duplications of information from report to report.

It was determined by the Northern Pacific that required information for yard reporting could be placed on one document to cover numerous reporting transactions that occurred from origination of a freight shipment to destination. A revolutionary step resulted from this study when the Northern Pacific made the decision to use unit record equipment to perform the repetitive work previously performed by yard clerks. Through the use of this equipment the many yard activity reports can be prepared accurately and timely as well as permit transmission of this data to a central computer and enable Northern Pacific to furnish shipment or car status reports to their customers on a daily basis.

You will learn as you progress through the "Nor Pac Procedures" manual the <u>basic data</u> that is required for yard reporting and how it is to be formatted on a keypunch card. In this connection, let's take a look at the unit record equipment above referred to and see how it functions in a yard office operation.

Basic Unit Record Machines

- 1) 029 Keypunch IBM
- 2) 1050 Systems IBM

- 3) 402 Accounting Machine IBM
- 4) 082 Sorter IBM
- 5) 514 Reproducer IBM
- 6) 047 Tape to Card IBM
- 7) 063 Card to Tape IBM
- 8) 2780 I/O System IBM

029 Keypunch

This is a machine used to produce the basic document to prepare various yard office reports. It has a keyboard similar to a standard typewriter and prints on a keypunch card, along the top portion, typewritten information that can be visually read which coincides with the coded information perforated into the card. (See Example, page 187). These perforations enable other unit record equipment to read electronically this information and perform a desired function, such as producing various reports. (See Example, page 188).

1050 System

Principally this machine is an input-output device used to transmit and receive information from keypunched cards. It will function from one 1050 system to another or from a 1050 system to a computer. It is available in various configurations but, as used by Northern Pacific, is composed of the following units:

- 1) 1058 Keypunch (See Example, page 192)
- 2) 1052 Printer Unit (See Example, page 193)
- 3) 1056 Card Reader (See Example, page 199)
- 4) 1051 Control Unit (See Example, page 201)

A typical arrangement of the 1050 system components (1051, 1052, 1056, 1058) and a brief description of its functions are shown on pages 204 and 205.

402 Accounting Machine

This machine's major function is printing and tabulating. It is capable of reading and printing specific information from a keypunch card and is controlled by a removable panel. Usually each type of report that is made would have a separate control panel. (See Example, page 206).

082 Sorter

This machine reads electronically alphabetic and numeric information on a keypunch card. It has eleven pockets that receive cards after they have been read and cards are placed by the machine into the pocket that corresponds to the information on the card. It reads only one column of a card each time that it is processed and therefore the cards to be processed have to be read by the 082 as many times as the number of columns that are required for the job. Principally this machine is used in preparing keypunch cards in numerical sequence for printing of car record reports. (See Example, page 207).

514 Reproducer

This machine is principally used in a yard office for duplicating information from one keypunched card into another keypunch card. It is controlled by a panel that is inserted to obtain predetermined card formatting on a new keypunch card. (See Example, page 208).

047 Tape to Card

Some yards receive data on a perforated paper tape. In order to place this data on a keypunch card from the tape the 047 is used. It reads the tape by the use of a paper tape reader that senses the perforations and it in turn impulses the keypunch portion of the machine and

punches the data into the keypunch card. This machine is also controlled by a panel. (See Example, page 209).

063 Card to Tape

Information data can be transmitted from point to point by the use of teletype equipment. If this data is contained on keypunch cards and it is desired to transmit the data by teletype, it is necessary to convert the information from the cards to a perforated paper tape through use of the 063. The paper tape is then inserted into the teletype and the data transmitted to the point desired. (See Example, page 210).

2780 Hi-Speed Input-Output Device

This is among the most advanced equipment that the Northern

Pacific uses to transmit data from point to point. It will read and

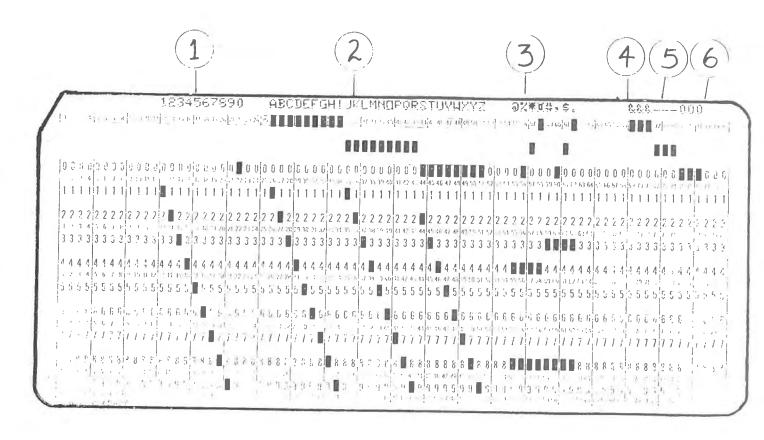
transmit cards from 2780 to 2780 or to computer at the rate of 140

cards per minute. It is used principally at this time to transmit

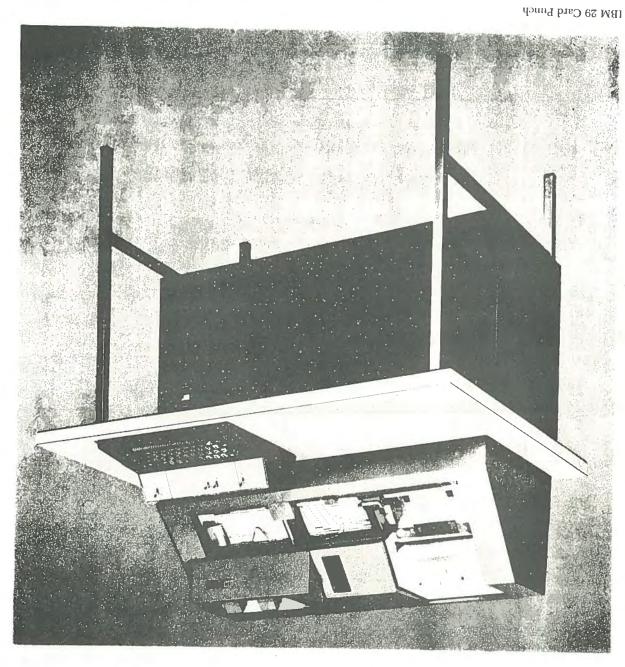
TPC information to the computer and to receive reports back on the

hi-speed printer unit. (See Example, page 211).

- (1) DIGITS
 - (2 LETTERS
 - (3 SPECIAL CHARACTERS
 - (4 12 PUNCHING POSITION
 - (5) 11 PUNCHING POSITION
 - (6 o Punching Position



Punching positions for numbers, letters, special characters and zones.



IBM 029 KEYPUNCH

Refer to IBM 029 card punch manual on the below listed items for a detailed explanation of their function.

- 1) Main Line Power Switch.
- 2) Card Hopper.
- 3) Punching Station.
- 4) Reading Station.
- 5) Stacker.
- 6) Manual card feed inserting one card at a time.
- 7) Register Key.
- 8) Release Key.
- 9) Card feeding with auto feed switch off.
- 10) Feed Key.
- 11) Card feeding with auto feed switch on.
- 12) Print Unit.
- 13) Chip Box.

14) 029 KEYBOARD



Space Bar

1-18	Alpha Keys
19-29	Multiple Keys
30	Numeric shift
31	Alpha shift
32	Dupe
33	Skip - 11 zone punch
34	Release
35	Feed
36	Skip
37	Register
38	Aux. dupe - not used
39	Program two
40-43	Special characters
44	Multi Punch
45	Program one
46	Blank Key
47	Error Reset
48	Left zero - not used

- 15) Removal of card jams.
- 16) Program drum and star wheels.
- 17) Program codes.

A. Instructions -

Blank column to keypunch numeric information.

#1 to keypunch alpha.

0 (zero) to duplicate numeric information.

/ (slash) to duplicate alpha information.

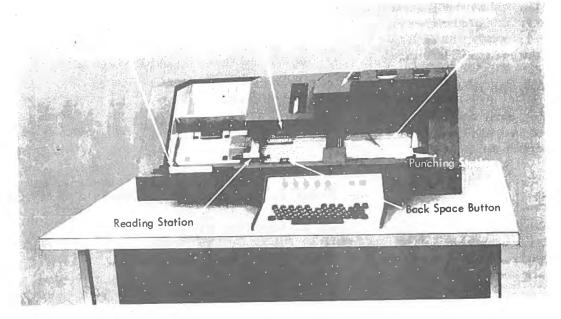
- (skip) (11 zone) to make an automatic skip.

B. Field Definition

& (ampersand) (12 zone) to define a numeric field.

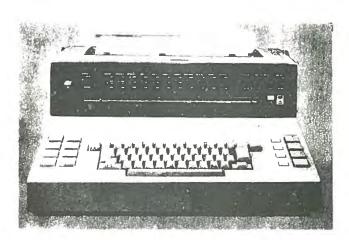
A to define an alpha field.

- C. When automatic duplicating, numeric field definition will not accept blank columns.
- 18) Dupe switch.



1058 Controls





1052 Printer-Keyboard

THE 1052 SWITCH PANEL HOUSES THE COMPONENT ASSIGNMENT SWITCHES AND SIGNAL LIGHTS FOR THE 1050 SYSTEM.

944	STATEM MASIER PRINTER PATRICES AND STATE STATES AND STA	OF CALL HOME HOME
		HOME PROCEID RECEIVE ALARM
	1052 Switch Panel (for Model 1 1051)	
	READER	[
RESET	START HOME BYPASS RESTORE EOA EOB EOT PREFIX CANCEL STOP	
PUNCH	PUNCH FEED 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 - & SPACE LINE FEED	REQUEST
READER SKIP	CORRECT TAB Q W E R T Y U I O P @ RETURN	DATA
LINE	READER START LINE SHIFT Z X C V B N M : ? SHIFT	RESEND
	SPACE BAR	

1052 Keyboard and Controls (Standard Character Arrangement)

SWITCH PANEL BUTTONS

BUTTON

USE

RESET LINE AFTER A TRANSMISSION ERROR OCCURS, DEPRESSING THIS
BUTTON WILL RESET ALL 1050 CIRCUITRY PERTAINING TO
"ON-LINE" OPERATION. DO NOT PRESS THE RESET LINE BUTTON
DURING ANY "ON-LINE" OPERATION BECAUSE ALL TRANSMISSION
WILL BE HALTED AND REQUIRE THAT POLLING BE RE-INITIATED.

DEPRESSING THIS BUTTON ALSO TURNS OFF THE RESEND, RECEIVE ALARM AND PROCEED LIGHTS.

RESET HOME AFTER AN ERROR OCCURS DURING HOME LOOP OPERATION,
DEPRESSING THIS BUTTON WILL RESET ALL 1050 CIRCUITRY
PERTAINING TO "HOME-LOOP" OPERATION. DO NOT PRESS THE
RESET HOME BUTTON DURING ANY HOME-LOOP OPERATION BECAUSE IT WILL STOP OPERATION. OPERATION IS RE-INITIATED
BY PRESSING THE READER START HOME BUTTON.

READER START LINE PROVIDES AN INITIAL START TO A MASTER STATION READER, OR TO A READER IN A TERMINAL WITH LINE CONTROL TURNED OFF. RESTARTS A READER WHICH HAS BEEN STOPPED BY A READER STOP CODE OR BY THE READER STOP SWITCH.

READER START HOME OPERATE THIS PUSHBUTTON TO START CARD READING FOR "HOME" ("OFF-LINE") FUNCTIONS.

DATA CHECK

THIS PUSHBUTTON APPLIES TO "ON-LINE" FUNCTIONS ONLY. WHEN DEPRESSED IT:

- 1. TURNS OFF THE CHECK LIGHT.
- 2. TURNS OFF THE RECEIVE ALARM.

RESEND

THIS PUSHBUTTON APPLIES TO "ON-LINE" FUNCTIONS. WHEN DEPRESSED, IT TURNS OFF THE RESEND LIGHT.

SWITCH PANEL LIGHTS

POWER LIGHT

THIS LIGHT TURNS ON WHEN THE 1051 SWITCH IS TURNED ON.

PROCEED LIGHT

THIS LIGHT APPLIES TO "ON-LINE" FUNCTIONS, AND TURNS ON WHEN A POSITIVE RESPONSE TO POLLING IS RECEIVED. IT TURNS OFF WHEN AN EOT (END OF TRANSMISSION) IS TRANSMITTED.

RECEIVE ALARM LIGHT THIS LIGHT TURNS ON WHEN THE PUNCH OR PRINTER UNITS ARE NOT IN READY STATUS TO RECEIVE DATA. WHEN THE NON-READY STATUS CONDITION IS CORRECTED, THE LIGHT TURNS OFF. IT IS ALSO TURNED OFF BY PRESSING THE "RESET LINE" BUTTON.

RESEND LIGHT THIS LIGHT TURNS ON WHEN THE EOB (END OF BLOCK)
CHARACTER IS TRANSMITTED, SUCH AS AT THE END OF
EACH CARD READ. WHEN THE LIGHT IS "ON", THE READER
IS HALTED AND THE 1052 PRINTER KEYBOARD IS LOCKED.
IF A TERMINAL DOES NOT ACCEPT THE BLOCK OF DATA,
THE LIGHT REMAINS "ON". IT IS TURNED OFF BY PRESSING
THE RESEND BUTTON OR BY PRESSING THE LINE RESET BUTTON.
THIS CONDITION INDICATES THAT THE CARD AT THE "READ"
STATION OF THE CARD READER MAY BE UNREADABLE. REMOVE
THE CARDS FROM THE FEED HOPPER, PRESS THE EJECT KEY ON
THE CARD READER, THEN REMOVE THE CARDS FROM THE STACKER.
THE CARD ON TOP IS THE ONE TO CHECK FOR PUNCHING AND
REGISTRATION ERRORS BEFORE RE-ENTERING THE DATA.

DATA CHECK LIGHT THIS LIGHT APPLIES TO "ON-LINE" FUNCTIONS AND IT IS TURNED ON WHEN:

- . THE 1051 MAINLINE SWITCH IS TURNED ON.
- . THE TRANSMITTED DATA DOES NOT PASS THE CHECK TEST.
- . A TIME-OUT OCCURS AT THE RECEIVING STATION.
- . THIS LIGHT IS TURNED OFF BY PRESSING THE DATA CHECK BUTTON.

SWITCH PANEL SWITCHES

SWITCH SETTING

REC ANY COMPONENT SET TO "REC" (RECEIVE) IS "ON-LINE" TO

RECEIVE DATA OUTPUT.

SEND ANY COMPONENT SET TO "SEND" IS ON-LINE TO TRANSMIT

INPUT DATA.

SEND A PRINTER SET TO "SEND-REC" IS "ON-LINE" TO PRINT EITHER

REC INPUT OR OUTPUT -- BUT NOT DO BOTH AT THE SAME TIME.

HOME ANY COMPONENT SET TO "HOME" IS DISCONNECTED, i.e., IT

IS "OFF-LINE". LOCAL LISTINGS AND CARD DECK REPRODUC-

TION ARE PERFORMED WITH THE SWITCH IN THE "HOME"

POSITION.

ON ANY COMPONENT SET TO "ON" IS OPERABLE "ON-LINE".

OFF ANY COMPONENT SET TO "OFF" IS NOT OPERABLE.

ATTEND WHEN THE SYSTEM SWITCH IS SET TO "ATTEND", THE MOTORS

FOR ALL COMPONENTS RUN CONTINUOUSLY REGARDLESS OF THE POSITION OF INDIVIDUAL COMPONENT SWITCHES. OF COURSE, THE MAIN LINE SWITCH MUST BE "ON" FOR THE 1050

SYSTEM AND THE CARD PUNCH.

UNATTEND WHEN SET TO "UNATTEND", THE MAIN LINE SWITCH FOR THE

CONTROL UNIT AND KEYPUNCH MUST BE "ON" TO RECEIVE DATA FROM THE COMPUTER. TRANSMISSION WILL BEGIN WHEN THE COMPUTER POLLS OR ADDRESSES YOUR 1050 SYSTEM AND MOTORS FOR THE PUNCH AND PRINTER ARE RUNNING AT OPERATING SPEED.

THE EOT CHARACTER WILL THEN TURN THE MOTORS OFF.

PROGRAM NOT APPLICABLE. HOWEVER, IT SHOULD BE SET TO DUP.

DUP

READER SKIP NOT APPLICABLE

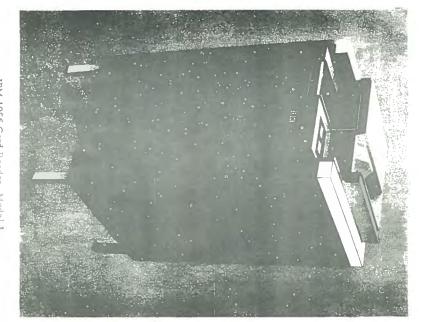
READER STOP FOR SERVICE USE ONLY - LEAVE IN "OFF" POSITION.

TEST

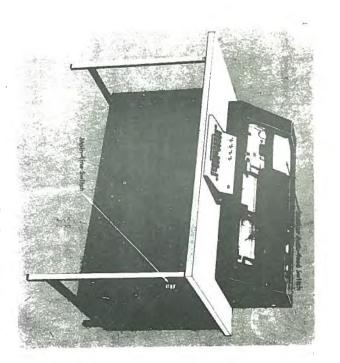
SINGLE CYCLE

SWITCH PANEL SWITCHES

OPER ATION	PRINTER	KEYBOARD	READER	PUN CH	SYSTEM	SYSTEM	STOP	TEST	SINGLE	READER STOP
TRANSMISSION MODE TO 1050 SYSTEM	REC SEND REC HOME	• SEND OFF HOME	• SEND OFF HOME	• REC OFF HOME	•ATTEND UNattend	•PROGRAM DUP	SEN SE OFF	ON • OFF	LINE OFF HOME	LINE OFF HOME
RECEIVING MODE FROM 1050 SYSTEM	REC SEND REC HOME	• SEND OFF HOME	SEND OFF HOME	OFF	PATTEND UNattend	•PROGRAM DUP				
REPRODUCING AND LISTING	REC SEND REC • HOME	SEND OFF HOME	SEND OFF HOME	OF F		•PROGRAM DUP	MUST	ALWAYS B	E OFF	
KEYPUNCHING WHILE PRINTING LOCAL LISTING	REC SEND REC • HOME	• SEND OFF HOME	SEND OFF HOME	REC OFF • HOME	•ATTEND UNattend	●PROGRAM DUP				
KEYPUNCHING WHILE TRANSMITTING	REC SEND REC HOME	• SEND OFF HOME	• SEND OFF HOME	OFF	•ATTEND UNattend	• PROGRAM	(1 200	200



IBM 1056 Card Reader, Model 1



IBM 1058 Printing Card Punch

Removing and Installing a Program Tape

To change the tape, turn of main power and:

- 1. Open the right side cover of the 1056, by pulling outward on the cover from its bottom edge.
- 2. Release the reading brushes by pulling outward on the knurled locking rod (Figure 3-60).
- 3. Raise the reading brush assembly by lifting on the rod until fully raised and releasing the rod.
- 4. Push the tape tensioner to the left, allowing slack in the tape.
- 5. Raise the tape off the tape-drive pins and carefully slide it toward you for removal.
- 6. Replace the new tape by holding the tape loop in a reading position with the column markings at the bottom of the tape.
- 7. Position the tape on the tape drive and around the tape tensioner, with column-1 aligned at the top of the reading brush contact roll.
- 8. Carefully slide the tape onto the tape drive feed pins, and at the same time position the right-hand loop of the tape around the tape tensioner (Figure 3-61).
- 9. Check that column 1 of the tape is still at the top of the contact roll as indicated by the decal (see Figure 3-61).
- 10. Push the tape tensioner to the right removing the slack in the tape. Check to verify that column 1 is still positioned at the top of the contact roll.
- 11. Lower the brush assembly by pulling outward on the locking rod.
- 12. Push down on the assembly and release the locking rod.

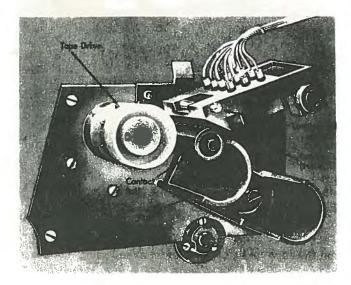


Figure 3-60. 1056 Program Tape Reader

- 13. Latch the assembly in the reading position. This is indicated by a click as the assembly latches (Figure 3-62).
- 14. Close the cover securely.
- 15. Turn main power on.
- 16. Set the program tape switch to its on position and proceed with basic setup procedures.

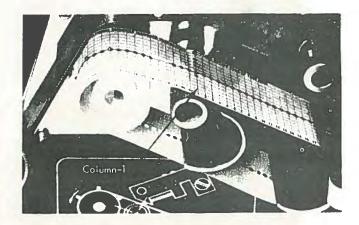


Figure 3-61. Program Tape with Column One Properly Aligned (Brushes Raised)

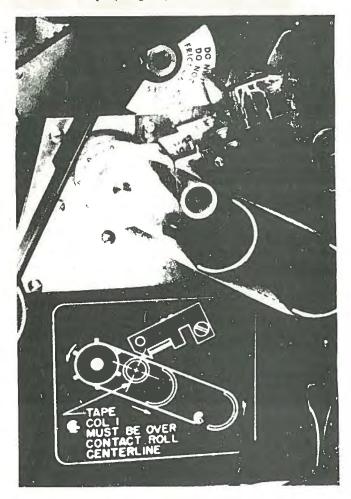


Figure 3-62. Program Lape with Brushes lowered for Reading



1051 Control Unit

The 1051 Control Unit contains the main power source for the 1050 System and controls all data flow into and out of system components. System components can be used in either "On-line" status for transmitting data or in "Home" status for preparing local data "Off-line".

This unit controls all data flow into and out of, as well as throughout the 1050 system. All input/output units of the system are cable connected to the control unit. The control unit contains two data channels (line and home) to permit simultaneous flow of data for line and home types of operation.



IBM 1051 Control Unit

Line Control

Line Control is a system of discipline for a communication line.

It prevents two or more stations from using the line simultaneously (line contention). Line control also provides for transmission of both printed (text) data and non-printed (functional) data, e.g., EOB (End of Block) and EOT (End of Transmission).

Line Correction

All data transmitted is validity checked character by character as the data is received. Furthermore, the amount of data received is compared with the amount of data sent. If an error is indicated as a result of either a validity or comparison check, an unequal compare signal is generated.

An unequal compare between data transmitted and received causes the 1050 system to retransmit (up to two more times, if necessary) any received error message. The unequal compare signal causes the card that was just read by the card reader to be recirculated by the card read drum. Then it is reread and a second unequal signal causes the card to reread again. If at the conclusion of the third read the error still exists, the reading stops, the Resend and Data Check lights turn on.

When a printer is receiving, a hyphen is printed at the end of each incorrectly printed line. The printer at the sending station will also print a hyphen at the end of the line on the input log.

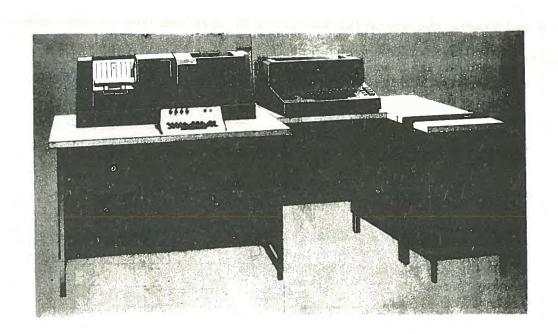
When a card punch is receiving data, the card is punched and skips to column 81. If the message was incorrect, the card is ejected without punching an 11 hole in column 81, a new card is fed into the punch station, and retransmits the message.

EOB (End of Block)

The EOB signal indicates the end-of-a-unit block of text data (such as a card), and halts the transmitting terminal. This EOB is included in the comparison check at the receiving terminal.

EOT (End of Transmission)

This signal places the 1051 Control Unit under line control in a non-selected status. The EOT signal also indicates the end of transmission and resets the comparing registers at both the sending and receiving terminals.



TYPICAL 1050 SYSTEM

FOR

YARD OFFICE OPERATION

The 1050 system as used on the Northern Pacific places yards and offices that are equipped, in direct contact with each other for the specific purpose of reporting or receiving information via the communication network.

The 1050 system has two distinct uses under our reporting system.

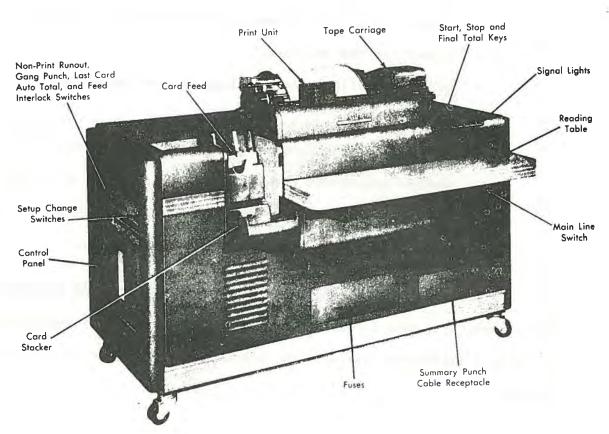
1) ONLINE STATUS - Data transmission between yards and other 1050 terminals.

INPUT: Data from punched cards is entered in the card reader for transmission.

OUTPUT: Terminals receive lists and/or cards from other 1050 systems.

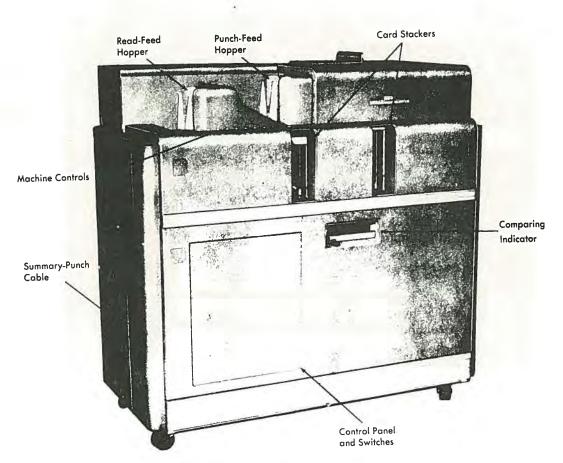
2) HOME STATUS - Off-Line preparation of data by using the desired components (reader, punch and printer) in "Home" Status. Card punching, card reproducing and lists are prepared with desired components in "Home" status.

"ON-LINE" and "HOME" operations can be accomplished simultaneously when transmitting data to another terminal. The card reader and printer are used when transmitting "ON-LINE" and the keypunch can be worked on "HOME" operation.

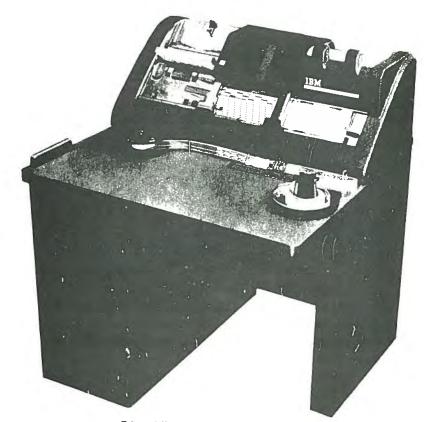


IBM 402 Accounting Machine

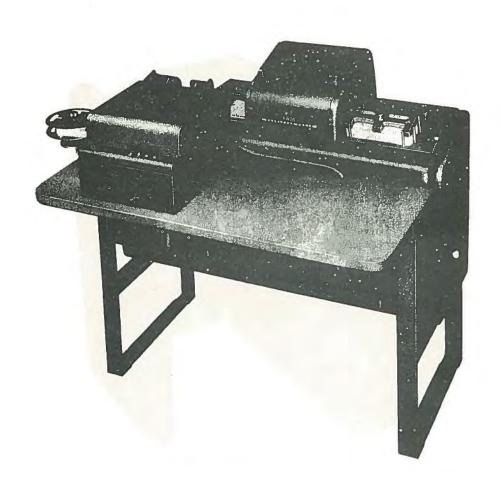
IBM 82 Sorter



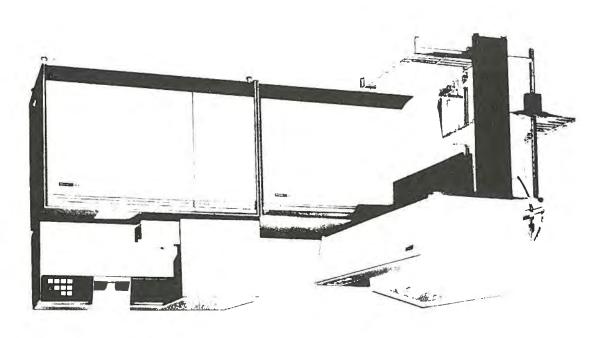
IBM 514 Reproducing Punch



IBM 47 Tape-to-Card Punch



IBM 63 CARD-CONTROLLED TAPE PUNCH



1821 5530 (1949 1) or or carried and the contract of



GLOSSARY OF RAILROAD TERMS

A.A.R.

The Association of American Railroads.

BAD ORDER

A freight car loaded improperly or mechanically defective.

BI-LEVEL

A freight car that has two decks, an upper and a lower, and is designed for transporting automobiles.

BLIND SIDING

A track located next to the main track, which has no station or employees, and is used for meeting trains or storing cars.

BOARD

Train order signal.

BRAKE BEAM

The rigging under a freight car that connects the brake shoe with the air cylinder.

BRAKE CLUB

Ordinarily, a three foot piece of hickory used to apply leverage to the hand brake wheel on a railroad car.

BRAKE SHOE

All cars must have a mechanical system to stop and hold the car.

The brake shoe is the mechanical device activated by air pressure or by hand, which pushes against the wheel and creates friction, producing a stopping action. The same principle applies on the braking system of automobiles.

BRASS POUNDER

A telegraph operator.

BUMP

When one employee is working a certain job and is displaced from the job by another employee, who has prior rights by virtue of seniority or qualifications or both.

CINDER DICK

Railroad detective.

CL

Carload.

CLIP

A blank piece of paper used by a telegrapher on which to copy messages.

COMMON CARRIER

A company whose business is moving people or goods for pay.

COUPLING

Joining of two or more railroad cars together on a track.

CRUMMY

The caboose.

CTC (CENTRALIZED TRAFFIC CONTROL)

A block signal system under which train movements are authorized by block signals whose indications supersede the superiority of trains for both opposing and following movements on the same track.

CUPOLA

The dome or bay-window in a caboose, designed so that the conductor and rear brakeman can observe the conditions of the train as it moves over the rails.

CUT

Two or more cars coupled. (Term usually used in switching operations)

DEADHEAD

The movement of an employee in a non-working capacity.

DEAD MAN CONTROL

A safety device; a pedal in the cab of some diesels which must be depressed to keep the brakes from applying and the engine from dying.

DERAIL

A mechanical device installed on some tracks to derail a car and prevent it fouling another track.

DF (DAMAGE FREE)

A freight car designed to handle freight with a minimum of damage to the lading.

DRAG

A long freight train consisting of empties, company materials, etc.

DROP

The act of pulling cars with an engine, uncoupling the engine from the cars while in motion, increasing the speed of the engine to provide sufficient space between the engine and the cars to realign a switch, permitting the cars to enter another track.

DRAW BAR

The assembly used in coupling one car to another, or to an engine.

DRAYMAN

A person or persons employed to pick up and deliver freight at a station.

DOUBLE

When one or more employees are required to work a second tour of duty the same day. Also, refers to moving a train up a hill in two cuts when the locomotive is unable to pull it in one cut.

FLAGMAN

A railroad employee who warns or stops automobiles when a train or engine is approaching a crossing. Also, refers to a trainman who goes back or ahead a prescribed distance, when a train is stopped on a main track, and protects the train by use of torpedoes, flags or fusees.

FLAT WHEEL

If the brakes are stuck on a railroad car or engine, and the car or engine is moved, the wheels will slide over the rails causing flat spots or flat wheels.

GANDY-DANCER

A section-laborer.

GRADE CROSSING

A point at which a public or private road crosses a railroad track at the same grade level.

HIGH-BALL

A signal passed from the conductor or brakeman to the engineer, meaning the train is ready; or, "we are ready to go when you are".

HY-RAIL VEHICLE

Hy-rail is used to describe a vehicle that can travel over the highway or on the railroad by use of flange type guide wheels.

HOG HEAD

A locomotive engineer.

HOG LAW

Employees in certain crafts on the railroad are required by law not to work over a definite number of hours in each 24 hour period. Example: Trainmen and enginemen cannot work over 16 hours continuously in a 24 hour period. Agents and telegraphers at one man stations are required not to work more than 13 hours in a 24 hour period or more than 9 hours at two and three man stations. Such hours-of-service laws are called Hog Laws.

HOSPITAL TRAIN

A train made up of unfit cars, usually freight cars which have been in a derailment, that are being moved to the shops for repairs or junking.

HOSTLER

An employee who operates a road or switch engine within a limited area such as the tracks within the diesel shop area.

HOT BOX

The end of each axle on a pair of wheels under a freight car extend into a journal box, and rotates under a brass sleeve.

If there is no lubricant between the brass and the axle, then friction will cause that journal to run hot. Hot Boxes are also possible on axles equipped with roller bearings.

HUMP YARD

A yard designed for switching cars over a hump or "hill" to various classification tracks, with the aid of gravity.

I.C.C. (INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION)

A branch of the Federal Government that regulates various functions, such as rates, routes, equipment, etc., of the common carrier.

INTERLOCKER (Interlocking Rules)

Controls movement of trains within a specific area.

JOINT

A joint is the point where two lengths of rail are joined by the use of angle bars or where a coupling is made between an engine and cars or between two or more cars.

KICK

The act of shoving cars with an engine, uncoupling the cars from the engine while in motion and permitting the cars to roll under their momentum to a desired point.

L.C.L. (LESS CARLOAD LOT)

Shipments of less than carload volume.

LINE UP

Before a section foreman, signal maintainer as well as others may safetly operate a small, motorized vehicle on the rails, he must first know the location of trains that might affect his movement. The train dispatcher transmits a line up to the telegraph operator for a stated period of time, covering train movements over a specified territory.

LIST

Refers to train list showing car numbers and information on loads, empties, commodity, kind of car, etc., of each train arriving at or departing from terminals.

LOCAL

A freight train that does station work between its originating and terminating stations.

LONG CAR

Generally refers to a freight car longer than 50 feet.

LOW CAR

A low car, such as a flat or gondola, is often used immediately ahead of the caboose so that the conductor and rear brakeman may have a better view of the train as it moves over the rails.

L.T.L. (LESS TRUCKLOAD LOT)

Shipments of less than truckload volume.

MAIN LINE

A term meaning the main track.

NORPAC (NORTHERN PACIFIC INFORMATION SYSTEM)

A system for providing information pertinent to the location and movement of freight cars.

MILL

A typewriter.

MUD-HOP

A yard clerk whose primary duty is to check the yard.

NON-AGENCY STATION

A station which has no agent or clerk.

0.S.

A verbal or telegraphic report from a telegrapher to a train dispatcher giving the time of arrival and departure of a train.

PHP (PACKING HOUSE PRODUCTS)

Meat or meat products shipped in refrigerator cars.

PIGS

A railroad term for trailers loaded on flat cars. Sometimes referring to the number of piggyback cars for purposes of determining the length of a train.

PIGGYBACK

This refers to a method of hauling trailers loaded on a flat car.

PIGGYBACK RAMP

An incline for loading and unloading trailers from a flat car.

PIN PULLER

A switchman whose duty is to uncouple freight cars by pulling a lever attached to the coupler on the end of each car during switching operations.

"PINK" WIRE

A telegraphic message to be dispatched and handled on a first priority basis.

RECORD BOOK

A car record made at terminals from assembled IBM cards. A record of all cars that move in and out of a station.

REEFER

A refrigerator car used to transport perishable commodities.

This type of car is constructed to contain ice for cooling or portable heaters which can be installed in the bunkers in place of ice. This term includes mechanical refrigerator cars.

RELAY STATION

A designated point where messages are received from various locations, and are transmitted (relayed) or delivered to their final destination.

RETARDER

A device for slowing the movement of cars being switched in a hump yard.

RIP TRACK

A track in a yard designated for repairing bad order freight cars.

ROAD HAUL

The movement of cars between stations that are not in the same switching limits.

ROUND HOUSE

A building used for repairing or storing locomotives.

SENIORITY

The total days, weeks, months and years an employee has been in the service of a company. In a seniority system, priority is given to an employee with the most seniority.

SHOO FLY

A Shoo Fly is a temporary track built for the movement of trains around a bad section of track.

SHOVE

To push a cut of cars into a track with the motive power attached.

SIDING - (PASS, PASSING TRACK)

Track parallel to a main track, having switches at both ends, used for meeting and passing trains.

SPUDS

Potatoes.

SPUR TRACK

A track connected to the main track or some other track at one end only.

SWITCH

To move (switch) cars from one track to another. Also, a mechanical device so constructed to change the routing of cars or trains from one track to another.

SWITCH FROG

An arrangement of rail where a railroad track crosses or branches from another.

TIE UP

Going off duty.

 \mathbf{TL}

Truckload.

TOWERMAN

Any railroad employee who performs a function in a railroad tower - such as controlling interlocking signals.

TRI-LEVEL

A freight car constructed to carry automobiles and has three levels or decks.

TRUCKS

An assembly under each end of railroad cars and engines which consists of wheels, springs, axles, journal boxes, truck sides, brake rigging, etc.

TURN

A train movement from one point to another and return.

WHEEL REPORT

A report which shows the engine, caboose and cars handled on a train, from one point to another.

The exhibits listed in this section are copies of other yard reports and are listed only to show the many different forms yard office clerks may expect to work with in the course of their duties on various yard office positions. These reports can and are changed on occasion to meet the needs of our accounting system. In yard offices that perform clerical functions for a foreign line (Joint Station) there are additional reports that would be involved incident to their particular accounting functions that do not appear as exhibits.

FORM	USE	PAGE
814	Notice of Cars Containing Explosives -	224
1131	Car Record Book	225
1476	Empty Car Card	226
1695	Loaded Car Card	227
3166	Transfer List	228
3559	Diversion Request	229
3588	Report of Bad Order Loads (F-1)	230
7943	Daily Yard Operation Cost	231
9473	Multiple Use Equipment Form (F-50)	232
9495)	Conductors Train List	233
) 9495)	Conductors Wheel Report	234

N. P. 814

NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

NOTICE OF CARS CONTAINING EXPLOSIVES

	(STATION)	(DATE)
To C. & E. TRAIN		
	MBERS)	nbgranvRl sledel
	(f=0) about gains but it	racesa Bhel
ARE		CARS FROM
THE ENGINE.		
		2 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m
	YARDM	

CAR RECORD BOOK EXAMPLE (FORM 1131)

12) ARRIVAL HOUR (MILITARY TIME)

13) DEPARTURE MONTH

14) DEPARTURE DAY

15) DEPARTURE HOUR

1) CAR INITIAL

2) CAR NUMBER

3) EMPTY OR LOADED COLUMN

4) CAR CLASSIFICATION

5) ON LINE DESTINATION STATION NUMBER

6) 1ST ROAD HAUL ROAD

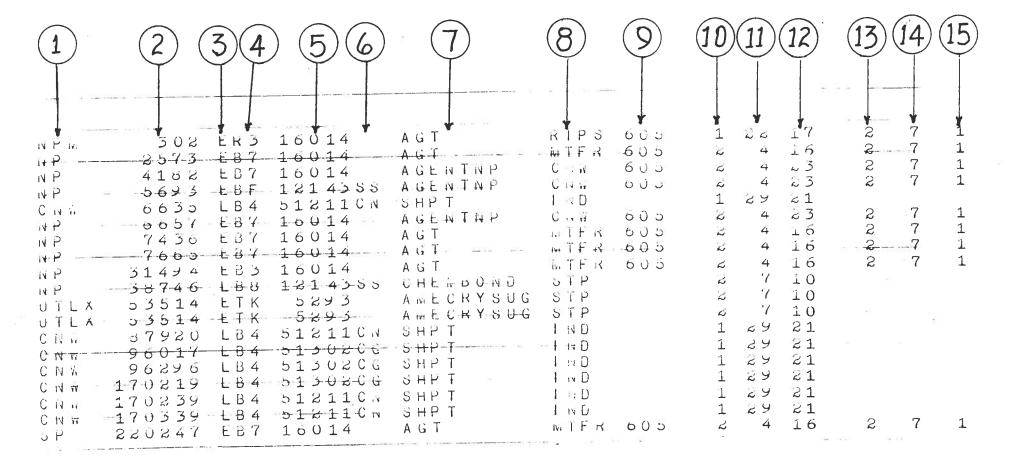
7) CONSIGNEE

8) ARRIVAL ROAD OR TRAIN

9) DEPARTURE ROAD OR TRAIN

10) ARRIVAL MONTH

11) ARRIVAL DAY



N.P. 1476 8-51

NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY EMPTY CAR CARD

nitials	No.	**************************************	
Kind of Ca	ar	O.K. For	************
rom			~~
Го:			
Deliver to.			R. R
_ightweigl	nt		
Aut hority.		Date	
ı	FILL IN ORDER NUMBE	R AS DIRECTED	
Northern		R AS DIRECTED	
Northern	FILL IN ORDER NUMBI Pacific Railway Order No.	R AS DIRECTED	
Northern	Pacific Railway Order No.	R AS DIRECTED	
Northern FOR	Pacific Railway Order No. R.R. Order No.	HOME	
Northern FOR	Pacific Railway Order No. R.R. Order No. LOADING DISPOSITION	HOME	
Northern FOR Place X ir	Pacific Railway Order No. R.R. Order No. LOADING DISPOSITION square applicable.	HOME REPAIRS	

This Empty Car Card for use in moving empty cars only. A separate card must accompany each empty car. Cards will not be used more than once. If diverted enroute, authority should be noted on card. On arrival destination, cards should be kept on file for period of one year.

Gen'l Supt. of Transportation



N. P. 1695 6-50

LOADED CAR CARD

CAR SLIP NO
NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY
FROM
DATE BILLED
INITIALCAR No
PERISHABLE OR NOT
Consignee
DESTINATION
INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENTS AND CONDUCTORS This slip should be used for carload shipments which it is desired to move without delay for regular waybill. This form must not be used for cars completing loads after leaving the starting point of this slip. The consignee and destination of car slip must be distinctly written in space provided. The billing agent should insert as the destination of this slip, the point at which seals will first be broken; but in no case should the destination of the slip be made to a point beyond this line. Under such circumstances the junction point must be indicated as the destination of slip. Agents must indicate in proper space on car slip whether or not the goods are perishable. Car slips should be numbered consecutively, commencing with number one each month, and copy made for station record. Regular billing, covering contents of car, must be sent on first passenger train to agent at destination shown on slip. Conductors will regard this slip as substitute for Waybill. On arrival of car at destination shown on slip, this slip must be delivered to agent, who should note in space below the numbers of the waybills covering the contents of the car, and send slip under cover to Auditor of Freight Receipts. If any shipments in the car are intended for points beyond his station the Agent must see that they go forward on the regular Waybills.
WEIGHT OF LOAD CAR TOTAL
TONS

		-				
						6
17						
					,	8
					İ	
						9
_						
					4-9/9	9
	III WE		_ 5%		=-	
						1
				11 11 11 11 11	100 100 100 100	
					Section Property	
				d Refillition V		
	-					
	Internation	100 100 100 100			ELDY JULIORES MAN	
100		San I		Continuosor		
						I a
Ewithe	-20				-	
d.am.one		n ft.				
100.00	 	-		+		
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	a Consi		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1=1-1		
			5			
NEBT	HE(S)(I	5//1	FIE RA	CINTING	COMEANY	
DESTINATION TIME I. C.	01-M081	CFV22	SEVES	ORIGIN	ИЛМВЕК	JAITINI
belluq ami			Time Det	Clemen	.a	oh sa
and.	74 emil		MSEER L			useq.

					DATI	C	19
INITIAL	NUMBER_			_ CONTENTS			
CHANGE		27					
DIVERT TO							
ADVISE OR NOTIFY	<u>.</u>						
DESTINATION_							
ROUTE							
CHANGE PROTEC							
SERVICE TO							
ADD NOTATION						•	
TO WAYBILL							
SECTION 7		FROTECT		PROTECT D	SFOSITION		
B/L SIGNED		RATE OF_		_TIME	D	ATE	19
AUTHORITY			FER		TIME	FDLE	
PHONED YARD_			OTHER DAT	A			

ы	Ð	8588
η,	r.	11-K

REPORT OF BAD ORDER LOADS SET OUT PASSING MANIFESTS TO GEN. SUPT. TRANSPORTATION, ST. PAUL

F-I

				IE)	LLAC	From		Dath Day
			Bound		MFST No.	<u> </u>	TRAIN NO	
			AR.	Time	***************************************	Month Day		
	(5)	(12)	n Finn was			(12)		
L.	Number	Defects	Originating Point	Shipper	Contents	Consignee	Final Destination	Complete Routing
		L/PsemiLRD As	er .					
		mvilities.				- 1		
		RIVALLISTE DE						



DALLY Y RD OPERATION COST REPORT SELECTED ITEMS

	YARD, DATE	19
Month:	THIS YEAR	LAST YEAR
YARDMASTER'S WAGES		
SWITCH TENDER'S WAGES		
ENGINE HERDER'S WAGES		
YARD CLERK'S WAGES		
ENGINEMER'S WAGES	,	<u> </u>
SWITCHMEN'S WAGES		V
TOTAL TODAY		
TOTAL TO DATE		
TOTAL CARS HANDLED TODAY		5
TOTAL CARS HANDLED TO DATE		
COST PER CAR TODAY		
COST PER CAR TO DATE		
ENGINE SOFTS TODAY		
ENGINE SOFTS TO DATE		

INSTRUCTIONS .

YARDMASTER.

count of Corst (Freight, Passenger and miscellaneous equipment including cabooses)

source of each par arriving at terminal yards in road trains or received in interchange from other lines.

Journ 1. each par departing from terminal yards in road trains, or delivered in
inter-mange to other lines.

***** Edulpment tassing through informediate terminals and not handled by yard engines should not be counted.

""" Yardmen and Enginemen. Only time devoted to freight and passenger switching.

(Excludes work train and shop service switching).



MULTIPLE USE EQUIPMENT MOVEMENT FORM

WIRE PROMPTLY

F-50

(No More Than 60 Characters Per Numbered Line)

MESS	AGE HEA	DER – C	IRCLE APP	LICABLE DES	SCRIPT	IONS							
3	F-26	COFC	TOFC	Spl. Equip		Oals	Specify)			Location			Date
			<u> </u>			Other	Specity)			Locatio	011		Date
ADDI	RESSEES:												
	ST. PAUL												
	SEATTLE	_						ОТН	ERS:				
(OTHERS:												
													
						1						CUII	PING DATE
	RAILER/C	ONTAINI	ER/CAR I	NITIAL & NU	MBER	CONT	ENTS	ORI	GIN — CITY AND	SIAIE		2111	FING DATE
1.	OMPLETE	BOUTE (Standard A	bbreviations)		<u> </u>	1				<u></u>		
	SWI CETE	110012											
2. C	ONSIGNE	=											CIRCLE IF
3.									-				ORDER NOTIFY
4.	NAL DES	TINATIO	N		5	WAYBIL	L NUMBER		REPEAT-TRAIL	ER/CONTA	INER/CAR	-INITIAL	& NUMBER
С	RCLE ON		FLAT CA	R-INITIAL	AND N	UMBER		PLA	N NUMBER				
5. T	OFC - C	OFC			_					5) 15	11505004	7.1/	
	CRISHABL SHIPMENT		RULE:		INS	TRUCTIO	NS (Temper	ature	Setting, Icing, Ve	nts, Etc.) IF	NECESSA	H Y	
£ *	PISHABL OR IVESTOCE	- 1	CONSIGN	OR		DEPA	RTURE TIM	E	DATE	TRAIN	LIV	ESTOCK	LOADING TIME
-	17231001	REASO	N: C.L, PU	, TRLD, INSP.	CON	SIGNEE	OR CONSIGN	NOR		STOP O	FF - CIT	Y AND ST	ATE
	ГОР	-			-		-			1			
s. S'					-					1			
3. S		-			-					1			
8. S		-			\vdash	-			70-				
8. S	TOP	Т	RAILER/C	ONTAINER/C	AR-IN	T. & NO.	CONSIGNE	E	DESTINATIO	N WAYE	BILL NO.	REPEA	AT INITIAL & NUMBE
9. 'A	UL FIPLE												
	ULTIPLE												
	ULTIPLE												
-	HITIPLE		~										
	ULTIPLE					-		-					
_		VEOUS IN	STRUCTION	ONS:									
0.						•							
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
			·-										
										.05 17	CENDER		
С	OPIES TO	:							FILE REFEREN	NCE 3	SENDER		

INSTRUCTIONS:

This format will be used to wire special equipment, COFC, TOFC, livestock and perishable loadout reports to the General Superintendent of Transportation and others as required. Multiple use of this wire report demands that this format be followed and transmitted accurately. The line number and information will be wired and transmitted accurately. The line number and information will be wired and transmitted accurately. The line number and information will be wired and transmitted accurately.

Intermation will be shown for the message header and Lines 1 through 4 on all shipments. Line 5 will be used only when trailers and/or containers are shipped, Line 5 will be used on perishable shipments (F-26). Line 7 will be used on perishable (F-26) and livestock shipments (F-13), and only on other shipments if required for traffic. Formation. A Line 8 will be used for each stop to complete load (CL), part unload (PU), transload (TRLD), or inspection (INSP). Where two or more cars, region, or containers are moving from the same origin to the same consignee, destination via the same route and moving under the same perishable instructions, a line 9 will be used for each subsequent car, trailer, or container initial and number. The word same must appear for the consignee and destination followed by way bill number and repeat of the car, trailer, or container initial and number on the same line. A Line 10 will be used for any general information and instructions of the car, trailer, or container initial and number on the same line. A Line 10 will be used for any general information and instructions

WEST EXNJ-1-25

CONDR. J.JONES ENG. 3506 DEPT. 1-25-0100-00441

	or Trailer	L/E	K-ZD	Net Tons	Contents	On Line Station or Off Junction	Remarks
Initial	Number	1/5	Ď	Ions		or Oil Junction	
NΡ	84302	<u> </u>	50	4 U	HUGS	30841	PLEPACKI.
NΡ	8430		S 6	4 U	HUGS	30841	PIEPACKI
м Р	2849	4 E	5 4			00673	AGENT
NР	చర49.	4 <u>L</u>	מט			00673	AGENT
ıį ρ	3847	ــا د	<u>ಟ</u> ರ	1 0	<u> </u>	1214588	CHEMBOND
ΝP	3347	51	B 8	1.5	1161001	1214588	CHEMBOND
цP	3874	5 L	58	1.0	UBLUUL	1214588	CHEMBOND
H 7-	3574	ـا ك	ಕರ	1.0	11 15 1 0 0 1	1214388	CHEMBOND
IJŢĹX	5351	4 E	1.5			05293	AWECRYSU
UTLX	0351	4 E	TK			05295	ANECRYSU
				156	,		
				4.32	*		006 4
						- Yamana A	
		+					
		+					

EXAMPLE FORM 9495
MECHANIZED TRAIN IIST

NP	9495 5/68
ТН	RU Z J



NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY CONDUCTORS WHEEL REPORT

EXNJ-1-25		WE ST
TRAIN NO.	MANIFEST	DIRE

00441

LOCAL

BOUND VIA

Show Route Where Required

Conductor J.JONES		Engine		Caboose			EPARTING FR	ОМ			ARRIVIN	IG AT					
		-	Unit	Number	Number	Mo.	Day	Time	Station 1	No. Sto	Station No.		Day		Time		
			3506		1210	01	25	0100	001111				1				
Car or Trailer		1/	/ K				On Line Statio	line C+-+:-	Day	S4#4:	c,	C:		CHECK SPACE			
Initial Number		/E	VZ-X	Net Tons	Conter	nts		Off Junction	Taken	Station Taken		Station Left		THE STACE			
. (* · · ·	. 4302		ំ) (1	4:	ri u u	9	J.	n, 4 ½	25	00441							
}	842V.	;	31 F	146	11 0	is I, i	a)				7		1 4				
	J () ii j i	\$ 15°	W v.	1 11.1		4	U to	573									
x (and the state of the	1	18 e	И (Т.	w 1		Us	573									
71/2	- 147	i.	in d	δi.		, () ·	14	3. m .: 5		_(
4 1	1 6 7 .3	į	(lag	ur i.s.	is fact.	3 47 1	J 45	y				1		11			
V 198	34740	i.	7 1	1,	1 23 E. (يمند	28.0				* = -					
	2014	L	5.3	1.	ni - 1. 3	. N.	a 6-	1 4 2 3	1/								
87 L >	33336		īК			= 1		200		\rightarrow		_		+			
i i x		; ;	ni et				0.5	ar are	V	<u> </u>							
				1	*												
				432													
								-1-									
												*:					
				_ =													
																\Box	
											1				l î		

EXAMPLE FORM 9495 MECHANIZED CONDUCTORS WHEEL REPORT

NO. 1 OF 1 SHEETS

Below listed are manuals and books that are used by yard office employees in the course of their duties. Each employee should become familiar with the contents of these manuals or books in order to perform their duties properly.

OFFICIAL LIST OF OFFICERS, SUPERVISORS, AGENTS AND STATIONS.

This manual, furnished by the Accounting Department of the Northern Pacific Railway Company, contains an official list of officers, supervisors, agents, stations (including station accounting and operating numbers), freight equipment, joint agencies, track scales, auto ramps, etc.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF TRANSPORTATION INSTRUCTIONS.

This manual, furnished by the General Superintendent of Transportation contains the following information:

Section I - Circulars and General Instructions issued by General Superintendent of Transportation.

Section II - Department of Transportation, Interstate

Commerce Commission, and Western Weighing and Inspection

Bureau Directives, Orders and Instructions.

Section III - A.A.R. Car Service and Per Diem Rules.

Section IV - A.A.R. and I.C.C. Special Car Orders.

Section V - Miscellaneous.

NOR PAC PROCEDURES.

This manual, furnished by the General Superintendent of Transportation, contains the following information:

Reporting yard activity data to the computer.

Header card instructions.

Card formatting.

Car Reporting marks.

Kind of car codes.

Commodity codes.

State abbreviations.

1050 operation.

THE OFFICIAL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT REGISTER.

Published by the Railway Equipment and Publication Company.

Contains information on railway equipment of the United States,

Canadian and Mexican Railroads, showing by car number, the marked capacity,

length, dimension and cubical capacity, of cars used to transport freight.

THE OFFICIAL GUIDE OF THE RAILWAYS.

Published by the National Publications Company.

Contains the following information on passenger and freight data:

Railroad connecting points.

Freight only tables.

System maps, rail, water and airlines.

Official and sales representatives.

Points served by railroads, water lines and airlines.

Rail fare and Pullman charges.

Index of railroad stations.